



**REF:** WCRE-19-384-5

Date: 25/12/2019

M/S Al Khabeer Capital Land Line: +966 12 612 9361
Attn Mr. Tarek Agl Email: t.agl@alkhabeer.com

### Subject: Valuation Report for the leasing right of Gallery Mall in Tabuk City, Saudi Arabia.

Dear Sir,

With reference to your request and approval dated on November 12, 2019 for valuation service of the Retail project (Gallery Mall) located in Tabouk city, please find hereafter our detailed valuation report including other information related to the mentioned property.

### Issued without prejudice and liabilities

### WHITE CUBES REAL ESTATE

Dr. Mohammad Taha – CEO WHITE CUBES GLOBAL

Mr. Essam Al Hussaini - GM- WHITE CUBES KSA

Member of the Saudi Authority of Accredited Valuers (Taqeem)
Member of the International Association of certified valuer
Member of the Arab Academy for Valuation
Senior Sworn Valuer in the Lebanese Ministry of Justice
Member of the American Institute for Valuation

License No. 1220000263 License No. MIE00394 License No. 20100112 Member of the Saudi Authority of Accredited Valuers (Tageem)

License No. 1210000474





#### COPYRIGHT © WHITE CUBES REAL ESTATE. 2020

This report is the sole property of WHITE CUBES REAL ESTATE and must not be copied in any form or by any means, either in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of WHITE CUBES REAL ESTATE. The information included in this report has been obtained and collected from external sources generally known to be reliable. However, no warranty given in respect to the accuracy of these information. We would like to be informed of any inaccuracies so that we may correct them.

WHITE CUBES REAL ESTATE is the exclusive real estate advisory agent for TAHA CORP CONSULTING in the Kingdom of SAUDI ARABIA







### **Table of Contents**

(Please Click on the Title for Direct Access)

	(Floude eller elle	
1.1	INSTRUCTION	7
1.2	CLIENT	7
1.3	INTEREST TO BE VALUED	7
1.4	STATUS OF CONSULTANT / VALUER	7
1.5	INDEPENDENT CONSULTANT	7
1.6	STRUCTURAL STABILITY (IF ANY)	8
1.7	OPINION OF VALUE	8
1.8	VALUATION STANDARDS	8
1.9	PURPOSE OF VALUATION	9
1.1	CLIENT APPROVAL DATE	9
1.2	INSPECTION DATE	9
1.3	VALUATION DATE	9
1.4	REPORT DATE	9
1.5	INSPECTION ROLE	10
1.6	MARKET SURVEY	11
1.7	REPORT CURRENCY	11
1.8	INSURANCE	11
1.9	LEGAL NOTICES	11
1.10	INFORMATION SOURCE	12
1.11	KNOWLEDGE & SKILLS	13
1.12	OUR ACCREDITED VALUERS IN TAQEEM	13
1.13	VALUATION COMPLIANCE	14
1.14	VALUATION STANDARDS	14
1.15	BASIS OF VALUATION	14
1.16	VALUATION APPROACH	17
1.17	DISCLOSING CONFLICT OF INTEREST	20
1.18	CONFIDENTIALITY	20
1.19	ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS	20
2.1	PROPERTY DESCRIPTION	22
2.2	TITLE DEED & OWNERSHIP	23
2.3	CONSTRUCTION & BUILDINGS	23

2.22 CONCLUSION

TAQEEM LISCENCE NUMBER: 1210000474

42



2.4	LAND SPECS	24
2.5	INFRASTRUCTURE FACILITIES	24
2.6	PROPERTY LAYOUTS	25
2.7	OCCUPANCY & VACANCY	27
2.8	LOCATION	31
2.9	PHOTO RECORD	32
2.10	DOCUMENTS RECIEVED	34
2.11	GENERAL ASSUMPTIONS	34
2.12	SWOT ANALYSIS	35
2.13	SECTOR BRIEF	35
2.14	RISK ANALYSIS	37
2.15	INPUT EVALUATION PROCESS	38
2.16	DISCOUNTED CASH FLOW APPROACH – BASED ON MULTILPLE TENANTS	39
2.17	DISCOUNTED CASH FLOW – BASED ON TRIPPLE NET LEASE	40
2.18	VALUATION NOTES	41
2.19	SUBJECT PROPERTY VALUE	41
2.20	REPORT USE	41
2.21	DISCLAIMER	41







#### 1.1 INSTRUCTION

We have received instruction from AL KHABEER CAPITAL dated on November 12, 2019 to proceed with the valuation service for Gallery Mall in Tabouk city.

Valuation Type Real Estate

**Instructions From** Al Khabeer Capital

Property Type Retail
Property Name Gallery Mall
Location KSA, Tabouk City

#### 1.2 CLIENT

The client to whom this report is prepared is AL KHABEER CAPITAL, a company working under the Saudi law and regulations.

Client Name Al Khabeer Capital

**Domain** Asset Management Company

**Location** KSA, Jeddah **Contact Person** Tarek Aql

**Contact No.** +966 12 612 9361

#### 1.3 INTEREST TO BE VALUED

We are instructed that the Subject Property should be valued as freehold, free from any encumbrances or third-party interests. We have not made any investigation on the title and have assumed that any such investigation would not identify any discrepancies in ownership.

#### 1.4 STATUS OF CONSULTANT / VALUER

We confirm that the Valuer / Consultant has no material connection or involvement with the subject of the valuation or with the Client and can provide an objective and unbiased valuation. We confirm the Valuer is competent to undertake the valuation assignment and has sufficient skills and knowledge of the respective market to undertake the valuation.

### 1.5 INDEPENDENT CONSULTANT

An External Valuer is defined in the RICS Standards as; "A valuer who, together with any associates, has no material links with the client company or the subject of the assignment."

We confirm that we are an independent contractor for the subject service, and nothing contained in this agreement shall be construed as constituting any relationship with the client other than that of client and independent contractor, or as creating any employment relationship whatsoever between the client & White Cubes staff. We also confirm that we have no conflict of interest to the client's property.





### 1.6 STRUCTURAL STABILITY (IF ANY)

Our scope of service does not include any technical testing of structure for stability and strength measurements. However, and in case of any visually observed and noted deficiencies within the structure, we will note them in our report and to be reflect in the estimation of value.

#### 1.7 OPINION OF VALUE

All the outputs will be shown in this report (Values) are based on our best knowledge of the market, documents received from the client (assumed to be correct), market findings and inspection inputs. Yet, the estimated values of the subject property / properties express our opinion of values based on the previously mentioned findings.

#### 1.8 VALUATION STANDARDS

The reported analyses, opinions, and conclusions were developed, and this report has been prepared, in conformity with the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS) Valuation Standards (2014 edition) and Rules of Conduct for members. In addition to recently published International Valuation Standards issued by IVSC (International Valuation Standards Council) and applied by TAQEEM (Saudi Authority for Accredited Valuers).













#### 1.9 PURPOSE OF VALUATION

The client requested to know the current market value of the subject property for Real Estate Investment Trust Purposes.

Acquisition Purposes	Selling Purposes	Private Fund Raising
Public Fund Raising	Peal Estate Investment Trust (PEIT)	Internal Decision Making
Fublic Fulla Raising	Real Estate Investment Trust (REIT)	internal Decision waking
	✓	
Insurance Purposes	Liquidation Purposes	Distribution of inheritance
Financing Purposes	Court Disputes	Partnership Purposes
Government expropriation Purposes	Losses& Damages Purposes	Others.

Therefore, and according to the valuation purpose, and as requested by the client, we will adapt the valuation methodologies of Discounted Cash Flow Approach (DCF)

### 1.1 CLIENT APPROVAL DATE

The client approval date reflects the green light given to use by the client to start the inspection procedures of the property / properties subject to the valuation process.

November 12, 2019.

### 1.2 INSPECTION DATE

The inspection date reflects the exact date of the property's inspection and the date of executed market survey. Yet, the outcome value of the subject property / properties will be based on the findings at the inspection date.

December 15, 2019.

### **1.3 VALUATION DATE**

The Valuation date is the date on which the opinion of value/s applies. The date of valuation is the date were the value/s of the subject property / properties is reflected. The valuation date is at

December 25, 2019.

### 1.4 REPORT DATE

The valuation reports usually dated exactly as the valuation date. Yet, and in some cases, the report date can be after the valuation date depending on the nature, size and location of the subject property.

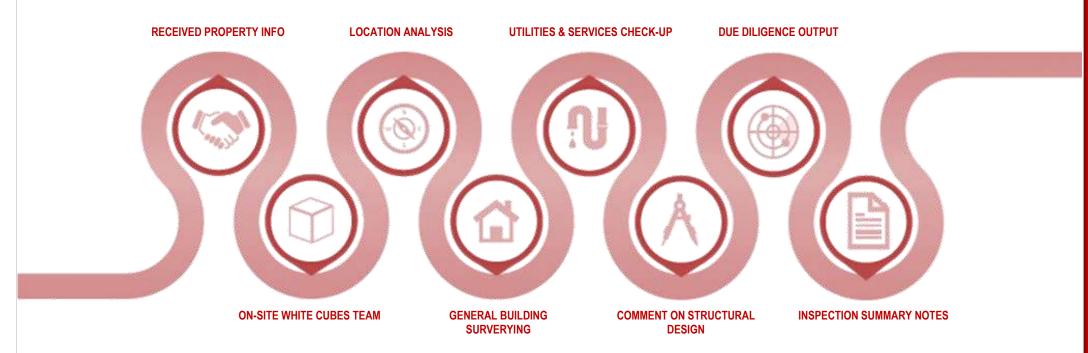
December 25, 2019.





### 1.5 INSPECTION ROLE

A visit to a property or inspection of an asset, to examine it and obtain relevant information, in order to express a professional opinion of its value. We hereby confirm that we have inspected the subject property / Asset at the date of inspection. Our inspection procedure covers only the surface / boundaries / out layers of the property. No technical inspection has been made such as soil test, construction durability, etc. the following shows the findings from the inspection procedures.

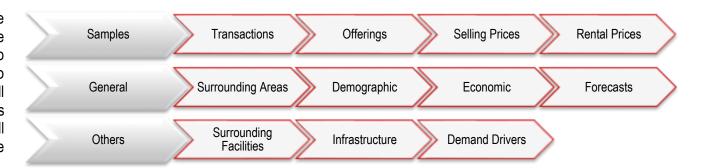






### 1.6 MARKET SURVEY

During the site visit, our team has made the market survey for the immediate surrounding areas of the subject property to collect all the possible and related data to the valuation process. The collected data will be prices, rents, land offerings, properties transactions, etc. the collected data type will be according to the property data and the purpose of valuation.



#### 1.7 REPORT CURRENCY

This report is using the currency of Saudi Arabian Riyals (SAR)

### **1.8 INSURANCE**

We have not been provided with any insurance policy for the subject property.

### 1.9 LEGAL NOTICES

We are not aware of nor have we been informed of any legal notices served on the property, outstanding or pending in the courts of law.

	No issues	issues noted	we have not been informed
Court Disputes			✓
Un Authorized Documents			✓
Conflict with Municipality Regulations and Law			~
Mortgage and financing issues			<b>✓</b>





#### **INFORMATION SOURCE** 1.10

For the purpose of this report, it is assumed that the written and verbal information provided to us by the Client is up to date, complete and correct. White Cubes has furthermore undertaken further research with respect to, but not limited to, general price levels of lands; occupancies, lease and daily active most known recent market activities. In addition, we have relied on the following sources in the valuation process.

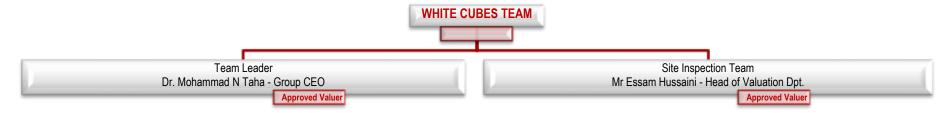






#### 1.11 KNOWLEDGE & SKILLS

We confirm that the undersigned valuer(s) undertaking this instruction are suitably qualified and have the appropriate knowledge and skills to undertake this instruction. Even so, the valuer(s) acknowledge the significant assistance provided by the:



### 1.12 OUR ACCREDITED VALUERS IN TAQEEM

Our main accredited Valuers and officially authorized by White Cubes Real Estate to sign on any document published by us are as per the following:

- Dr. Mohammad N Taha Partner CEO License Number 1220000263
- Mr. Essam M. Hussaini Owner Head of Valuation Team License Number 1210000474

101 • 102 • 103	▶ 104	<b>)</b>	.05	106	107	108	⇒	109	110	<b>111</b>	<b>⇒</b> 112	⇒ 11	3 ▶	114	115	116
Valuer Name Completed Courses in Tageem																
	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116
Dr. Mohammad N Taha	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
Mr. Essam M. Hussaini	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~				





#### 1.13 VALUATION COMPLIANCE

The valuation has been prepared in accordance with the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS) Valuation – Professional Standards (January 2014 Edition) and the International Valuation Standards Council (IVSC) International Valuations Standards (2014 Edition). It should be further noted that this valuation is undertaken in compliance with generally accepted valuation concepts, principles and definitions as promulgated in the IVSC International Valuation Standards (IVS) as set out in the IVS General Standards, IVS Asset Standards, and IVS Valuation Applications.

#### 1.14 VALUATION STANDARDS

The valuation approach done into this report took into consideration the valuation standards approved by the following associations.

- TAQEEM (Saudi Authority of Accredited Valuers).
- RICS (Royal Institution of charted Surveyors)
- IACVA (International Association of Certified Valuers & Analysts)
- IVSC (International Valuation Standards Council)
- ARV (Arabic Academy of Valuation)

#### 1.15 BASIS OF VALUATION

#### **Market Value**

Market Value is defined as: -

The estimated amount for which an asset or liability should exchange on the valuation date between a willing buyer and a willing seller in an arm's length transaction, after proper marketing and where the parties have each acted knowledgeably, prudently and without compulsion.

The definition of Market Value is applied in accordance with the following conceptual framework:

"The estimated amount" refers to a price expressed in terms of money payable for the asset in an arm's length market transaction. Market value is the most probable price reasonably obtainable in the market on the valuation date in keeping with the market value definition. It is the best price reasonably obtainable by the seller and the most advantageous price reasonably obtainable by the buyer. This estimate specifically excludes an estimated price inflated or deflated by special terms or circumstances such as atypical financing, sale and leaseback arrangements, special considerations or concessions granted by anyone associated with the sale, or any element of special value;





### AN ASSET SHOULD EXCHANGE

"an asset should exchange" refers to the fact that the value of an asset is an estimated amount rather than a predetermined amount or actual sale price. It is the price in a transaction that meets all the elements of the market value definition at the valuation date;

ON THE VALUATION DATE

"on the valuation date" requires that the value is time-specific as of a given date. Because markets and market conditions may change, the estimated value may be incorrect or inappropriate at another time. The valuation amount will reflect the market state and circumstances as at the valuation date, not those at any other date;

### BETWEEN WILLING BUYER

"between a willing buyer" refers to one who is motivated, but not compelled to buy. This buyer is neither over eager nor determined to buy at any price. This buyer is also one who purchases in accordance with the realities of the current market and with current market expectations, rather than in relation to an imaginary or hypothetical market that cannot be demonstrated or anticipated to exist. The assumed buyer would not pay a higher price than the market requires. The present owner is included among those who constitute "the market";

AND WILLING SELLER "and a willing seller" is neither an over eager nor a forced seller prepared to sell at any price, nor one prepared to hold out for a price not considered reasonable in the current market. The willing seller is motivated to sell the asset at market terms for the best price attainable in the open market after proper marketing, whatever that price may be. The factual circumstances of the actual owner are not a part of this consideration because the willing seller is a hypothetical owner;

### IN AN ARM'S LENGTH TRANSACTION

"in an arm's-length transaction" is one between parties who do not have a particular or special relationship, eg parent and subsidiary companies or landlord and tenant, that may make the price level uncharacteristic of the market or inflated because of an element of special value. The market value transaction is presumed to be between unrelated parties, each acting independently;

AFTER PROPER MARKETING "after proper marketing" means that the asset would be exposed to the market in the most appropriate manner to effect its disposal at the best price reasonably obtainable in accordance with the market value definition. The method of sale is deemed to be that most appropriate to obtain the best price in the market to which the seller has access. The length of exposure time is not a fixed period but will vary according to the type of asset and market conditions. The only criterion is that there must have been sufficient time to allow the asset to be brought to the attention of an adequate number of market participants. The exposure period occurs prior to the valuation date:





### KNOWLEDGEABLY AND PRUDENTLY

'where the parties had each acted knowledgeably, prudently' presumes that both the willing buyer and the willing seller are reasonably informed about the nature and characteristics of the asset, its actual and potential uses and the state of the market as of the valuation date. Each is further presumed to use that knowledge prudently to seek the price that is most favorable for their respective positions in the transaction. Prudence is assessed by referring to the state of the market at the valuation date, not with benefit of hindsight at some later date. For example, it is not necessarily imprudent for a seller to sell assets in a market with falling prices at a price that is lower than previous market levels. In such cases, as is true for other exchanges in markets with changing prices, the prudent buyer or seller will act in accordance with the best market information available at the time;

AND WITHOUT COMPULSION 'and without compulsion' establishes that each party is motivated to undertake the transaction, but neither is forced or unduly coerced to complete it. Market value is the basis of value that is most commonly required, being an internationally recognized definition. It describes an exchange between parties that are unconnected (acting at arm's length) and are operating freely in the marketplace and represents the figure that would appear in a hypothetical contract of sale, or equivalent legal document, on the valuation date, reflecting all those factors that would be taken into account in framing their bids by market participants at large and reflecting the highest and best use of the asset. The highest and best use of an asset is the use of an asset that maximizes its productivity and that is possible, legally permissible and financially feasible. Market value is the estimated exchange price of an asset without regard to the seller's costs of sale or the buyer's costs of purchase and without adjustment for any taxes payable by either party as a direct result of the transaction.

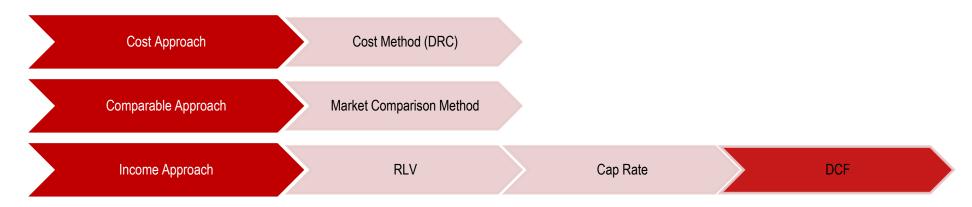






#### 1.16 VALUATION APPROACH

According to the International Valuation Standard Council (IVSC), and according to the TAQEEM valuation principles, there are 3 main types of real estate valuation Approach as follows:



### DEPRECIATED REPLACEMENT COST (DRC)

A cost approach is a real estate valuation method that surmises that the price someone should pay for a piece of property should not exceed what someone would have to pay to build an equivalent building. In cost approach pricing, the market price for the property is equivalent to the cost of land plus cost of construction, less depreciation. It is often most accurate for market value when the property is new. Generally, the cost approach considers what the land, devoid of any structures, would cost, then adds the cost of building the structures, then depreciation is subtracted. The cost approach is most often used for public buildings, such as schools and churches, because it is difficult to find recently sold comparable properties in the local market, and public buildings do not earn income, so the income approach cannot be used, either. A property that already has improvements will usually contribute a certain amount of value to the site, but improvements can also lower property value if the site's potential buyers wish to use the property for another use that would entail removing some of the improvements to the current site. The cost approach is best used when improvements are new and there is adequate pricing information to value the property components. The cost approach may be less desirable if there are no recent sales of vacant land for which to compare, since the major method of valuing vacant lands is to use the sales comparison approach, or when construction costs are not readily available. The cost approach method includes:

- Estimate what the vacant property would be worth.
- Estimate the current cost of building the structures, then add that value to the value of the vacant land.
- Estimate the amount of accrued depreciation of the subject property, then subtract it from the total to arrive at the property's worth.





#### COMPARABLE METHOD

This is the method most are familiar with as it is the accepted method for valuing residential real estate. Typically, this method involves selecting properties with similar characteristics in the same market area that have recently sold. Once those properties are found they are compared to the property in question and a professional appraiser will deduct value from the subject property for comparative deficiencies and increase value for advantages. Typically, this method is required if the investor is seeking conventional financing. For comparable information, property brokers, dealers and estate agents are contacted to ascertain the asking and selling prices for property of the nature in the immediate neighborhood and adjoining areas. Neighboring properties, which have been recently sold or purchased, are investigated to ascertain a reasonable selling price.

### **CAPITALIZATION METHOD (CAP RATE)**

The income approach values property by the amount of income that it can potentially generate. Hence, this method is used for apartments, office buildings, malls, and other property that generates a regular income.

The appraiser calculates the income according to the following steps:

- Estimate the potential annual gross income by doing market studies to determine what the property could earn, which may not be the same as what it is currently earning.
- The effective gross income is calculated by subtracting the vacancy rate and rent loss as estimated by the appraiser using market studies.
- The net operating income (NOI) is then calculated by subtracting the annual operating expenses from the effective gross income. Annual operating expenses include real estate taxes, insurance, utilities, maintenance, repairs, advertising and management expenses. Management expenses are included even if the owner is going to manage it, since the owner incurs an opportunity cost by managing it herself. The cost of capital items is not included, since it is not an operating expense. Hence, it does not include mortgage and interest, since this is a debt payment on a capital item.

Estimate the capitalization rate (aka cap rate), which is the rate of return, or yield, that other investors of property are getting in the local market.

### **DISCOUNTED CASH FLOW (DCF)**

The Discounted Cash Flow Method involves estimating net cash flows of an income generating property over specific period of time, and then calculating the present value of that series of cash flows by discounting those net cash flows using a selected "discount rate." A discounted cash flow method (DCF) is a valuation method used to estimate the attractiveness of an income generating property



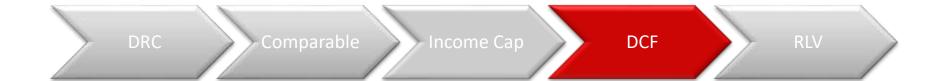


### **RESIDUAL LAND VALUE (RLV)**

The residual land value is a method used to determine the value and potential profitability of a piece of property less any expenses related to the land. Residual land value is the value of the land that remains after any and all deductions associated with the cost of developing, maintaining or reselling the land. The application of the residual method of valuation is based on the principle that the price to be paid for a property that is suitable for development is equal to the difference between (i) the completed value of the highest and best form of permitted development and (ii) the total cost of carrying out that development. Thus, the net capital value of the completed development is assessed (after deducting any costs of sale) on the assumption that it has been developed for the most valuable form of development, and from that value is deducted the cost of all construction and building work required to carry out the development (including all ancillary costs, e.g. purchase costs, letting fees, finance, etc.), as well as an appropriate allowance for profit on the development

With reference to the valuation purpose, taking into consideration the nature of the subject property, we will use the following ticked methods to estimate the market value of the subject property:

	DRC	Comparable	Income Cap	DCF	RLV
Land					
Building					
Overall Property				<b>✓</b>	







#### 1.17 DISCLOSING CONFLICT OF INTEREST

We would like to bring to your attention the following:

The subject property was previously valuated by White Cubes
White Cubes was previously involved in selling activities related to the property
White Cubes was previously involved in advisory services related to the property

No	If Yes		Remarks
	Client	Date	
	Al Khabeer Capital	June 2019	
~			
<b>-</b>			

#### 1.18 CONFIDENTIALITY

This document and / or any other documents received from the client are confidential between White Cubes Est. and the client. Except as may be required by any court or authority, the subject service shall not disclose or use or cause to be disclosed or used, at any time during the Term.

Any of the Client's secrets and/or confidential information, any other non-public information relating to the client business, financial or other affairs acquired by the subject service during the process remain confidential.



#### 1.19 ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS

We are not aware of the content of any environmental audit or other environmental investigation or soil survey which may have been carried out on the property and which may draw attention to any contamination or the possibility of any such contamination.

In undertaking our work, we have been instructed to assume that no contaminative or potentially contaminative use has ever been carried out on the property.

We have not carried out any investigation into past or present uses, either of the properties or of any neighboring land, to establish whether there is any contamination or potential for contamination to the subject properties from the use or site and have therefore assumed that none exists.

However, should it be established subsequently that contamination exists at the properties or on any neighboring land, or that the premises has been or is being put to any contaminative use, this might reduce the value now reported.







#### 2.1 PROPERTY DESCRIPTION

The subject property is a lease hold Retail Project (Gallery Mall) located in Tabuk city. The building has a total land area of 41,630 Sqm, a total BUA of 43,624 Sqm. The project is open on 4 sides with a direct view on King Khaled Road where all the infrastructure facilities such as water, electricity, telecommunication and sewage are available in the surrounding and connected to the subject property.

#### Land

Land Use
Number of Streets
General Land Shape
Direct View on the Main Road
Direct View on an internal Street
Land Status

Commercial
4
Regular
King Khaled Road
Muin Ibn Zaidah Street
Constructed



Water Available and Connected to the subject property
Electricity Available and Connected to the subject property
Sewage Available and Connected to the subject property
Telecommunication Available and Connected to the subject property

### Building

Building Condition
External Elevation
Finishing
Overall Building Condition
Building Components
Fully Constructed
Good
Good
Good
Good









#### 2.2 TITLE DEED & OWNERSHIP

We were not provided with copy of the title deed of the subject property. The details of the subject property:

City	Tabuk
District	Al Salihiya
T.D Type	N/A
T.D Number	N/A
T.D Date	N/A
T.D Value	N/A
<b>Date of Last Transaction</b>	N/A
Issue from	N/A
Land Area	41,630
Plot No.	N/A
Block No.	N/A
Layout No.	N/A
Owner	شركة أول الملقى العقارية
Ownership Type	Leasehold
	Boundaries

North South East	King Khaled Road Gaber Ibn Hayyan Road Muin Ibn Zaidah Road
West	Unnamed Road
Notes	The client has not provided us with copy of the Title Deed. Yet, and as per the received copy of the construction permit, the subject property is owned by Tabuk Municipality and leased to Qudaibi and Sons for construction company

#### 2.3 CONSTRUCTION & BUILDINGS

The subject property is under-construction Retail project composed of 2 floors. The Client has provided us with a copy of the Construction Permit issued by Tabuk Municipality with the below details:

Subject Property	
Construction Permit Type	New Permit
Property Type	Retail
Construction Permit No.	58457
Construction Permit Date	01/07/1434 AH
Permit Expiry Date	01/07/1437 AH

Description	No. of Units	Area (sqm)	Use
Basement		12,243	Parking
Ground Floor		16,136	Commercial
Typical Floors		15,245	Commercial
Total BAU (sqm)		43,624	

The client has provided us with copy of the Title Deed which was assumed to correct and authentic. It is not in our scope to run legal diagnoses to any legal document.

The construction permit shows the maximum allowed BUA approved by the city municipality. Yet, the actual constructed BUA may vary. Therefore, if the client did not provide us with copy of the approved AS Build Drawings, then our valuation will be based on the provided.

copy of the approved AS Build Drawings, then our valuation will be based on the provided construction permit.

In case the client did not provide us with any copy of legal documents that shows the total

In case the client did not provide us with any copy of legal documents that shows the total BUA, then we will estimate the BUA using our team skills combined by the city's municipality rules and regulations



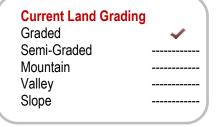


### 2.4 LAND SPECS

The subject property (Land Only) has the following criteria:

### 







### 2.5 INFRASTRUCTURE FACILITIES

	Available in the surrounding	Connected to the property
Water	✓	~
Electricity	✓	✓
Tele-Communication	✓	✓
Sewage	✓	✓

All the infrastructural facilities are available in the surroundings and connected to the subject property.







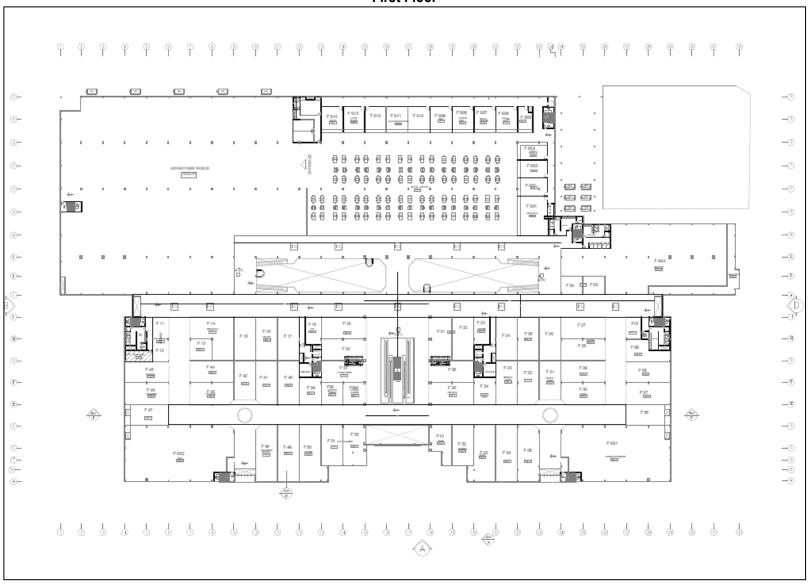






### 2.6 PROPERTY LAYOUTS

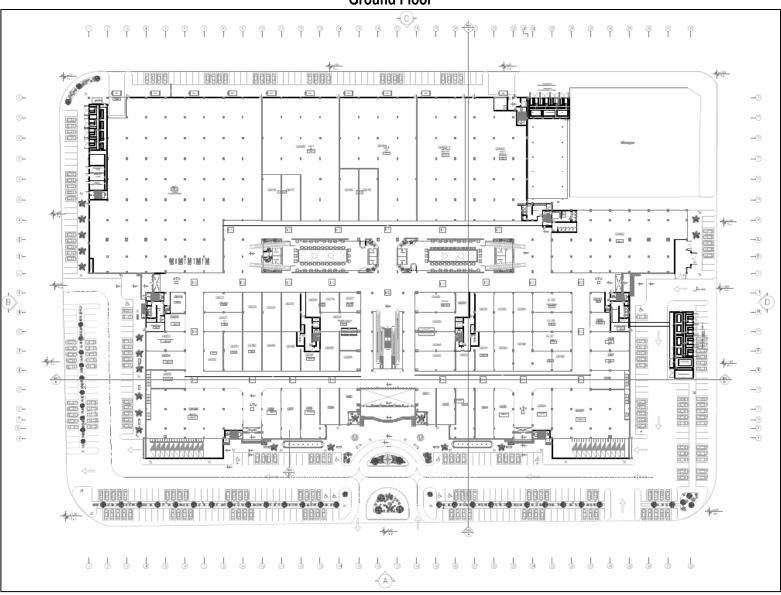
### **First Floor**







### **Ground Floor**







### 2.7 OCCUPANCY & VACANCY

As per the list of tenants received from the client, the subject property is partially leased to several tenants although the development process of the property is not completed yet. As per the provided contract dates, the subject project should be fully operated by early 2016 which did not happen until now. The overall expected actual and expected revenues of the project are as follows (Highlighted revenues in Gray are actual as per the signed contract).

### **GROUND FLOOR**

C/R	Unit No.	Floor	Company / Customer Name	Size m2	Per Mt.	Total
1	G001	الأرضي		104	1,300	135,200
2	G002	الأرضي		133	1,300	172,900
3	G003	الأرضي		165	1,300	214,500
4	G004	الأرضي		167	1,650	275,550
5	G005	الأرضي	مؤسسة عبدالعزيز راشد الحميضي للتجارة	166	1,650	273,900
6	G005A	الأرضي		142	1,650	234,300
7	G006A	الأرضي		110	1,650	181,500
8	G006G007	الأرضي	مؤسسة ثنيان عبدالعزيز الثنيان	237	1,200	284,400
9	G008	الأرضي	مؤسسة مروان علي باوزير للتجارة	128	1,300	166,400
10	G009	الأرضي	مؤسسة مختارات بنتي التجارية	65	2,000	130,000
11	G010	الأرضي	شركة ركن الجلديات للتجارة	50	1,300	65,000
12	G015G016	الأرضي	صيدلية الجمال السادسة الطبية	340	1,250	425,000
13	G017G018	الأرضي	شركة دلتا للتسويق المحدودة	300	1,500	450,000
14	G019	الأرضي	شركة ركن الجلديات للتجارة	50	1,300	65,000
15	G020	الأرضي	الشركة العربية لتجارة العود و العطورات الشرقية	63	2,500	157,500
16	G021	الأرضي		130	1,300	169,000
17	G022	الأرضي	شركة ركن الجلديات للتجارة	132	1,300	171,600
18	G023G024	الأرضي		256	1,300	332,800
19	G025	الأرضي		128	1,300	166,400
20	G026G027A	الأرضي	شركة الاكسير المحدوة للتجارة	124	1,500	186,000
21	G027	الأرضي		69	2,500	172,500
22	G028	الأرضي	شركة ركن الجلديات للتجارة	132	1,300	171,600
23	G029G030G031	الأرضي	شركة فاروق للتعهدات و الأعمال التجارية المحدودة	324	1,250	405,000
24	G032	الأرضي		129	1,300	167,700
25	G033	الأرضي		129	1,300	167,700
26	G034	الأرضي		127	1,300	165,100
27	G035	الأرضي	شركة ركن الجلديات للتجارة	132	1,300	171,600
28	G036	الأرضي	مؤسسة نجوم العليا للعطورات	130	1,500	195,000
29	G037	الأرضي	محل عبدالله سليمان مشاط	132	1,500	198,000
30	G038	الأرضي	شركة نهج الخيال التجارية	66	1,300	85,800
31	G038AG039	الأرضي	شركة نهج الخيال التجارية	181	1,050	190,050
32	G040	الأرضي		129	1,300	167,700
33	G041	الأرضي		129	1,300	167,700
34	G042	الأرضي		83	1,300	107,900
35	G043G044	الأرضي		267	1,300	347,100
36	G045	الأرضي		127	1,300	165,100
37	G046	الأرضي		68	1,300	88,400
38	G046A	الأرضي		66	1,300	85,800
39	G047	الأرضي		83	1,300	107,900
40	G048	الأرضي		127	1,300	165,100





C/R	Unit No.	Floor	Company / Customer Name	Size m2	Per Mt.	Total
41	G049	الأرضي		128	1,300	166,400
42	G050	الأرضي		126	1,300	163,800
43	G051	الأرضى		130	1,300	169,000
44	G052	الأرضي		130	1,300	169,000
45	G053	الأرضى		130	1,300	169,000
46	G054G055	الأرضى	شركة امتياز العربية المحدودة	256	1,100	281,600
47	G056	الأرضي	شركة عبدالرحمن الدهام وشركاه	167	1,500	250,500
48	G057	الأرضي		167	1,500	250,500
49	G058	الأرضى		165	1,500	247,500
50	G059	الأرضى		133	1,500	199,500
51	G060	الأرضي		104	1,500	156,000
52	GAS1	الأرضي		641	550	352,550
53	GAS2	الأرضي		1380	550	759,000
54	GAS3	الأرضي		1195	550	657,250
55	GAS3A	الأرضى	شركة المربع التاسع للتجارة	1012	550	556,600
56	GAS4	الأرضى		1284	450	577,800
57	GAS5	الأرضي	شركة التجزئة الشرقية للموضة للملابس الجاهزة	1284	475	609,900
58	GAS6	الأرضى		782	475	371,450
59	GAS7	الأرضي	الشركة السعودية للتسويق المحدودة	4810	425	2,044,250
60	GK01	الأرضي	شركة درامة التجارية المحدودة	7.5	20,000	150,000
61	GK02	الأرضي	مؤسسة فراهية للتجارة	7.5	16,000	120,000
62	GK03	الأرضي		7.5	16,000	120,000
63	GK04	الأرضي		7.5	16,000	120,000
64	GK05	الأرضي		7.5	16,000	120,000
65	GK06	الأرضي	مؤسسة احمد صالح احمد العمودي مؤسسة اطياب غناتي مؤسسة أستاني للتجارة	7.5	16,000	120,000
66	GK07	الأرضى	مؤسسة اطياب غناتي	7.5	17,333	130,000
67	GK08	الأرضي	مؤسسة أستاني للتجارة	7.5	18,667	140,000
68	GK09	الأرضى	• •	7.5	18,000	135,000
69	GK10	الأرضي		7.5	18,000	135,000
70	GK11	الأرضي		7.5	18,000	135,000
71	GK12	الأرضى		7.5	18,000	135,000
72	GK13	الأرضي		7.5	18,000	135,000
73	GK14	الأرضى		7.5	18,000	135,000
74	GK15	الأرضى	شركة عبد العزيز ماطر الرشيدي و شريكته	7.5	20,000	150,000
75	GK16	الأرضى		7.5	20,000	150,000
76	GK17	الأرضى		7.5	20,000	150,000
77	GK18	الأرضي		7.5	20,000	150,000
78	GK19	الأرضى		7.5	20,000	150,000
79	GK20	الأرضي		7.5	20,000	150,000
80	GK21	الأرضى		7.5	20,000	150,000
81	GK22	الأرضى		7.5	20,000	150,000
82	GK23	الأرضي		7.5	20,000	150,000
83	GK24	الأرضي		7.5	20,000	150,000
84	GK25	الأرضى	مؤسسة صبيح حمد الصبيح للتجارة	7.5	24,000	180,000
		**		19,832		19,411,300





## 1st FLOOR

1 FO01         بالمسلام المساع المسلام المساع	C/R	Unit No.	Floor	Company / Customer Name	Size m2	Per Mt.	Total
2		F001	الاول	مؤسسة دام الموضة	104	1,200	124,800
100   100	2	F002	الأول	مؤسسة ركّن انوش للملابس الجاهزة	133		119,700
4         F004         المؤسسة الإضافة المستقدي الم	3	F003			168	900	151,200
5         FODS         الكول العصديدة         1,000           6         FODFAS         1,000         1				مؤسسة نجوم العليا للعطورات			181,500
88	5						166,000
7         F007         الوالة السيدة للتجارة         130         1,200           8         F008         لي المؤافر المرابع الم							398,700
8			الأول				156,000
100   1,400   1,000	8			3. <b>.</b> .			151,200
ال 10			الأول	مؤسسة عبد العزيز ابراهيم القرشي			140,000
11       F0116012       لأواد       1300         12       F013       لأواد       133       1,300         13       F014       Lyl       129       1,300         14       F015       Lyl       129       1,300         15       F016       Lyl       129       1,300         16       F017       Lyl       129       1,300         16       F018       Lyl       129       1,300         17       F018       Lyl       129       1,300         18       F019       Lyl       135       1,300         18       F019       Lyl       135       1,300         18       F019       Lyl       131       1,300         19       F020       Lyl       131       1,300         20       F021       Lyl       Lyl       122       700         21       F022       Lyl       Lyl       Lyl       132       700         22       F023       Lyl       Lyl       Lyl       132       700         24       F026       Lyl       Lyl       Lyl       125       60       60         25       F027028 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>مؤسسة مختارات الجوارب التجاربة</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>81,000</td>				مؤسسة مختارات الجوارب التجاربة			81,000
12       F013       لي كان الأول       1,300         13       F014       لي كان الأول       129       1,300         14       F015       لي كان       127       1,300         15       F016       لي كان       129       1,300         16       F017       لي كان       129       1,300         17       F018       لي كان       180       155       1,300         18       F019       لي كان       181       1,300       155       1,300         18       F019       لي كان       181       1,300       131       1,300       131       1,300       131       1,300       132       700       121       122       700       122       132       700       20       126       128       128       700       22       132       700       22       170       22       170       22       170       27				مؤسسة مصطفى أحمد البار للتجارة			127,400
ا 13				3. 3. 3.			172,900
14         F015         آية إلى 1300           15         F016         أية إلى 1300           16         F017         Jy         129         1,300           16         F017         Jy         129         1,300           17         F018         Jy         105         1,800           18         F019         Jy         105         1,300           19         F020         Jy         131         1,300           20         F021         Jy         162         Jy         132         700           21         F022         Jy         162         Jy         132         700           21         F022         Jy         132         700         850 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>167,700</td>							167,700
15       F016       لَكُونًا       1,300         16       F017       لَكُونًا       129       1,300         17       F018       لَكُونًا       1,300       50       1,800         18       F019       لَكُونًا       135       1,300         19       F020       لَكُونًا       131       1,300         20       F021       لِكُونًا       152       700         21       F022       لِكُونًا       152       700         21       F022       لِكُونًا       الأول 2       132       700         22       F023       لِكُونًا       الأول 2       860       860         23       F024F025       لِكُونًا       126       60       860         24       F026       لُكُونًا       126       600       860         24       F026       لُكُونًا       126       600       860         25       F027028       لُكُونًا       133       700         26       F029       لُكُونًا       142       143       140         27       F030       لُكُونًا       142       140       140       140       140         27       F031			الأول			•	165,100
ا 16							167,700
17     F018     الولي الأطفال الأربية النجارة     1,800       18     F019     الأول الحربية المتجارة     1,800       19     F020     الأول الحربية المتجارة     131     1,300       20     F021     الأول الخيارة     132     700       21     F022     الأول الحربية المحدودة     132     700       21     F022     الأول الحربية المحدودة     132     700       22     F023     الأول الحربية المحدودة     160     880       23     F024F1(25     الأول الحربية المحدودة     166     600       24     F026     الأول الأول الأول الأول الأول المحدودة     166     600       24     F026     الأول المحدودة     166     600       25     F027028     الأول المحدودة     168     700       26     F029     الأول المحدودة     160     133     700       27     F030     الأول الحرب الح			الأول				167,700
18       F019       آلاً أن الثان				مؤسسة الأطفال الأربعة للتجارة			90,000
ا الراب   131   1,300   132   700   133   700   133   700   133   700   133   700   133   700   133   700   133   700   133   700   133   700   133   700   133   700   133   700   133   700   133   700   133   700   133   700   133   700   130			الأول	5)4,441 (45)5, (James J. 1944)			175,500
20       F021       باغ       قريم الخيال التجارية       132       700         6.0       شركة المجارية التجارية التجارية التجارية التجارية التجارية المحلودة       190       700         22       F023       باغ       180       850         23       F024F025       باغ       180       257       600         24       F026       باغ       126       600       600         25       F027028       باغ       180       600       700       600       700       600       700       600       700       600       700       600       700       600       700       600       700       600       700       600       700       600       700       600       700       600       700       600       700       600       700       600       700       700       700       700       700       700       700       700       700       700       700       700       700       700       700       1000       700       700       1000       700       700       700       700       700       700       700       700       700       700       700       700       700       700       700       700 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>170,300</td>							170,300
21       F022       باغ       الإخبارية       التجارية       132       700         22       F023       باغ       60       850       60       850         23       F024F025       باغ       126       600         24       F026       باغ       126       600         25       F027028       باغ       264       700         25       F027028       باغ       133       700         26       F029       باغ       133       700         26       F029       باغ       183       700         27       F030       باغ       182       1,000         28       F031       باغ       184       1,000         28       F031       باغ       184       1,000         29       F032       باغ       127       1,000         30       F033       باغ       18       90         31       F034       باغ       18       90         32       F036705       باغ       باغ       18       90         33       F037       باغ       باغ       باغ       18       100         34       F038A			الأول	شكة زمح الخيال التحارية			92,400
22       F023       الأول       850         23       F024F025       الأول       257       600         24       F026       J91       126       600         24       F026       J91       126       600         25       F027028       J91       100       126       700         26       F029       100       110       133       700         27       F030       J91       100       110       1,000         28       F031       J91       100       100       100         29       F032       J91       127       1,000         30       F033       J94       127       1,000         31       F033       J95       128       1,200         31       F033       J94       128       1,200         31       F033       J95       128       1,200         32       F036F035       J94       128       1,000         34       F036       J95       162       1,000         34       F038       J96       1,000       1,000         35       F038       J96       1,000       1,000 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>شركة زمح الخيال التحادية</td><td>132</td><td></td><td>92,400</td></td<>				شركة زمح الخيال التحادية	132		92,400
23   F024F025   الأولى   F026   الأولى   F026   الأولى   F026   الأولى   F027028   الأولى   F027028   الأولى   F027028   الأولى   F027028   الأولى   F029   الأولى   F029   الأولى   F030   الأولى   F030   الأولى   F031   الأولى   F031   الأولى   F031   الأولى   F031   الأولى   F031   الأولى   F032   الأولى   F032   الأولى   F032   الأولى   F033   الأولى   F033   الأولى   F033   الأولى   F033   الأولى   F034   الأولى   F034   الأولى   F035   الأولى   F036F035   الأولى   F036F035   الأولى   F036F035   الأولى   F036F035   الأولى   F036F035   الأولى   F036F035   الأولى   F038   F038   الأولى   F038   F038   F038   F038   الأولى   F038   F038   F038   F038   F038   F038   F038   F							51,000
24       F026       الأول       600         25       F027028       الأول       664       700         26       F029       July       133       700         27       F030       July       6       125       1,000         28       F031       July       110       1,000         29       F032       July       127       1,000         30       F033       July       129       1,200         31       F034       July       July       129       1,200         31       F035       July       July       129       1,200         32       F036F035       July       July       128       1,200         33       F037       July       July       128       1,000         34       F038       July       July       100       1,000         34       F038       July       July       1,000				سرحه اسيراب المعربية المعصودة			154,200
25       F027028       الأول       100       700         26       F029       للأول       133       700         26       F029       للأول       10       110       1000         27       F030       لكول       110       1,000         28       F031       لكول       110       1,000         28       F031       لكول       110       1,000         30       F032       لكول       129       1,200         30       F033       لكول       لكول       129       1,200         31       F034       لكول       لكول       1,200       1         31       F035       لكول       لكول       1,200       1       1       900         32       F036F035       لكول       لكول       1,200       1       1       1,200       1       1,200       1       1,200       1       1,200       1       1,200       1       1,200       1       1,700       1       1,500       1       1,700       1       1,500       1       1,700       1       1,500       1       1,700       1       1,500       1       1,700       1       1,200       1 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>75,600</td>							75,600
26       F029       الأول       133       700         27       F030       الأول       100       1,000         28       F031       إلى       110       1,000         29       F032       إلى       127       1,000         30       F033       إلى       إلى       127       1,000         31       F034       إلى       إلى       129       1,200         31       F036       إلى       إلى       1,200       1,200         32       F036F035       إلى       إلى       إلى       1,200				شكة المدرو التاس والتحادة			184,800
27       F030       اگول       1,000         28       F031       الأول       1,000         28       F031       الأول       1,000         29       F032       الأول       127       1,000         30       F033       الأول       الأول       129       1,200         31       F034       الأول       الأول       81       900         32       F036F035       الأول       الأول       128       1,000         33       F037       الأول       الأول       128       1,000         34       F038       الأول       الأول       128       1,000         34       F038       الأول       الأول       1,500       35       F038A       الأول       1,500       36       F038A       الأول       الأول       1,500       36       F038A       1,500       37       F040       الأول				سرته المربع الناسع للتجاري			93,100
28       F031       الأول       1,000         29       F032       لأول       127       1,000         30       F032       الأول       129       1,200         31       F034       لأول       الأول       129       1,200         31       F034       لأول       الأول       128       1,000         32       F036F035       لأول       الأول       128       1,000         33       F037       لأول       الأول       128       1,000         34       F038       لأول       الأول       128       1,000         34       F038       لأول       الأول       128       1,000         35       F038A       لأول       الأول       الأول       1,500         36       F039       لأول       الأول       الأول       1,500         37       F040       لأول       الأول       الأول       129       900         38       F041       للأول       الأول       الأول       127       900         39       F042       لللللمناف       للأول       الأول       125       1,200         40       F043       للللمناف       الأول       الأول			الأول الأول	- ق اور اللحادة			125,000
29       F032       الأول       1,000         30       F033       لكان       1,200         30       F033       لكان       129       1,200         31       F034       لكان       181       900         32       F036F035       لكان       الكول       1,200         33       F037       لكان       المحدودة       الأول       128       1,000         34       F038       لكان       الكول       128       1,500         35       F038A       لكان       الكول       الكول       1,500         36       F039       لكول       الكول       1,500         37       F040       لكول       الكول       الكول       1,500         37       F040       لكول       الكول       الكول       127       900         38       F041       لكول       الكول       127       900         39       F042       لكول       الكول       127       900         40       F043       لكول       الكول       الكول       125       1,200         41       F044       لكول       الكول       الكول       الكول       1,200         42			الاون الأول	موسسه اوبرا سجاره			110,000
30       F033       الأول       1,200         31       F034       الأول       1,200         31       F036       الأول       1,200         32       F036F035       الأول       264       1,200         33       F037       الأول       128       1,000         34       F038       الأول       128       1,000         34       F038       الأول       1,500       64       1,500         35       F038A       الأول       الأول       11/2       69       1,700         36       F039       الأول       160       1,500       10       10       1,500         37       F040       الأول       10       129       900       10 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>127,000</td></t<>							127,000
31       F034       ال ول ال 1900         32       F036F035       ال ول المحدودة       ال الول المحدودة         33       F037       ال المحدودة       ال المحدودة         34       F038       ال ول المحدودة       ال ول المحدودة         34       F038       ال ول الحميدان       64       1,500         35       F038A       ال ول المحدودة       ال ول الحميدان       ال ول الحميدان       ال ول الحميدان       1,700         36       F039       ال ول الحميدان       ال ول الحميدان       ال ول الحميدان       ال ول الحميدان       1,500         37       F040       ال ول الحميدان       ال ول الحميدان       ال ول الحميدان       100         38       F041       ال ول الحميدان       ال ول الحميدان       127       900         39       F042       ال ول الحميدان       ال ول الحميدان       114       1,200         40       F043       ال ول الحميدان       ال ول الحميدان       120       120         41       F044       ال ول الحميدان       ال ول الحميدان       120       120         43       F046       ال ول الحميدان       ال ول الحميدان       ال ول الحميدان       ال ول الحميدان       106       1,200         44       F047       ال ول الحمي				ع الله معالمة عليه المالية المعالمة الم			
32       F036F035       الول       1,200         33       F037       لول       1,000         34       F038       الول       1,000         34       F038       لول       1,500         34       F038       لول       1,500         35       F038A       لاكول       100         35       F038A       لاكول       100         36       F039       لاكول       100         37       F040       لاكول       100         37       F040       لاكول       100         38       F041       لاكول       129       900         38       F041       لاكول       127       900         39       F042       لول       ل       127       900         40       F043       ل       125       1,200         40       F043       ل       125       1,200         42       F045       ل       106       1,200         43       F046       ل       1,200       1,200         44       F047       ل       ل       1,200       1,200         45       F048       ل       ل       1,200			الاون الگ	مؤسسة حالك عبد الله محمد الحقبي			154,800
33       F037       الوّل المحدودة التسويق المحدودة التسويق المحدودة الوّل التسويق المحدودة الطبية       1,000         34       F038       الأول       الأول       1,500         35       F038A       الأول       الأول       69       1,700         36       F039       الأول       الأول       83       1,500         37       F040       الأول       الأول       129       900         38       F041       الأول       الأول       127       900         39       F042       الأول       الأول       1,200         40       F043       الأول       125       1,200         41       F044         1,200         1,200         42       F045       الأول       الأول       1,200         43       F046       الأول       الأول       1,200         44       F047       الأول       الأول       1,200         45       F048       الأول       الأول       1,200         45       F048       الأول       الأول       165       800         46       F049       الأول       الأول       168       800					δ1		72,900
34       F038       الول       المجافل اللادوية والمستلزمات الطبية       الأول       1,500         35       F038A       الأول       الرحف التجارية       69       1,700         36       F039       الأول       الأول       83       1,500         37       F040       الأول       129       900         38       F041       الأول       127       900         38       F041       الأول       14       1,200         39       F042       الأول       الأول       14       1,200         40       F043       الأول       الأول       125       1,200         41       F044       الأول       133       1,200         42       F045       الأول       الأول       1,200         43       F046       الأول       الأول       1,200         44       F047       الأول       الأول       1,200         45       F048       الأول       الأول       166       800         46       F049       الأول       الأول       165       800         47       F050       الأول       168       800							316,800
35       F038A       الأول التجارية       1,700         36       F039       لأول التجميل       83       1,500         37       F040       لأول التجميل       129       900         37       F040       لأول التجارة       الأول التجارة       127       900         38       F041       لأول الأول الإلكان       127       900         39       F042       لأول الإلكان       114       1,200         40       F043       لأول الإلكان       125       1,200         41       F044       لأول الإلكان       133       1,200         42       F045       لأول المثالي للتجارة       الأول المثالي للتجارة       الأول المثالي للتجارة       129       1,200         43       F046       لؤل المثالي المحدودة       الأول المثالي المحدودة       1,200       1,200         44       F047       لأول المثالي التجارية       الأول المثالي التجارة       166       800         45       F048       لأول المثالي التجارية       الأول المثالي التجارة       165       800         46       F049       للمراحة       165       800         47       F050       للمراحة       165       800         47       F050       للمراحة <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>128,000</td>							128,000
36       F039       الأول       1,500         37       F040       الأول       129       900         38       F041       129       900         38       F041         127       900         38       F041         127       900         39       F042         106         114       1,200         40       F043         125       1,200         41       F043         126         1,200         41       F044         1,200         42       F045         160         1,200         43       F046         106         1,200         44       F047         106         1,200         44       F047         106         1,200         45       F048         106         1,200         46       F049         169         166         800         46       F049         106         1,200         1,200         1,200         1,200         1,200         1,200         1,200         1,200         1,200         1,200         1,200         1,200         1,200         1,200         1,200         1,200         1,200         1,200         1,200			ועפט יול ו				96,000
37       F040       الأول       الأول       900         38       F041       الأول       127       900         39       F042       الأول       114       1,200         40       F043       الأول       125       1,200         41       F044               183       1,200         41       F045                               100                 42       F045                                       124               1,200         43       F046                               106       1,200                       144               1,200                               1,200                               1,200                               1,200                       1,200                               1,200                               1,200                               1,200                               1,200  <							117,300
38       F041       الأول       127       900         39       F042       لأول       114       1,200         40       F043       لأول       125       1,200         41       F044       183       1,200         41       F045       لأول       183       1,200         42       F045       لأول       160       1,200         43       F046       لأول       106       1,200         44       F047       لأول       106       1,200         45       F048       لأول       166       800         46       F049       لأول       165       800         47       F050       لأول       160       800							124,500
39       F042       الأول       1,200         40       F043       الأول       125       1,200         41       F044       الأول       133       1,200         41       F045       الأول       124       1,200         42       F045       الأول       124       1,200         43       F046       الأول       106       1,200         44       F047       الأول       106       1,200         45       F048       الأول       الأول       166       800         46       F049       الأول       165       800         47       F050       الأول       160       800			الاول الله ا	مؤسسه ردن برويز للتجاره			116,100
40     F043     الأول       41     F044     الأول       41     F044     الأول       42     F045     الأول       43     F046     الأول       44     F047     الأول       44     F047     الأول       45     F048     الأول       46     F049     الأول       46     F049     الأول       47     F050     الأول       48     800       49     الأول       48     800				3 1 all 1 a 2 3 4			114,300
41     F044     الأول       42     F045     الأول     124     1,200       42     F045     الأول     1,200       43     F046     الأول     1,200       44     F047     الأول     106     1,200       45     F048     الأول     166     800       46     F049     الأول     165     800       47     F050     الأول     168     800				شركه بدون اسم التجاريه			136,800
42 F045 الأول 1,200 موسسة الوزن المثالي للتجارة الأول 1,200 1,200 43 F046 الأول 106 F046 129 1,200 1,200 129 1,200 144 F047 الأول 106 1,200 145 F048 166 800							150,000
143 F046 الأول F046 (الأول F047 (الأول F047 (الأول F047 (الأول F047 (الأول F047 (الأول F047 (الأول F048 (الأول F048 (الأول F048 (الأول F048 (الأول F049 (الأول F049 (الأول F049 (الأول F050 ((الأول F050 ((الأول F050 ((())))))))				# 1			159,600
44 F047 الأول 106 1,200 45 F048 مؤسسة النواخذ التجارية الأول F048 46 F049 الأول F049 46 F050 105 800 46 F049 الأول F050 47 F050 الأول F050 108 800			الاول				148,800
45 F048 مؤسسة النواخذ التجارية الأول F048 45 F049 46 F049 46 F049 47 F050 168 800				شركه مادلين المحدودة			154,800
46 F049 الأول F050 800 47 F050 الأول F050 900							127,200
47 F050 الأول 168 800				مؤسسة النواخذ التجارية			132,800
							132,000
48 F051E052 الأمل التحادة الأمل الأمل الأمل الأمل الأمل الأمل الأمل الأمل 237			الأول				134,400
	48	F051F052	الأول	مؤسسة نور ميسان للتجارة	237	1,000	237,000
486 600 مؤسسة الزركون الذهبي التجارية الأول FASO2 49 FASO2	49	FAS02	الأول	مؤسسة الزركون الذهبي التجارية	486	600	291,600





C/R	Unit No.	Floor	Company / Customer Name	Size m2	Per Mt.	Total
50	FAS03	الأول	الشركة السعودية للتسويق المحدودة	5900	375	2,212,500
51	FAS04	الأول	شركة جزيرة سماللأزياء المحدودة	1212	400	484,800
52	FK01	الأول		6.25	12,000	75,000
53	FK02	الأول		6.25	12,000	75,000
54	FK03	الأول	شركة مصنع بوابة العطور	7.5	12,000	90,000
55	FK04	الأول		6.25	12,000	75,000
56	FK05	الأول		6.25	12,000	75,000
57	FK06	الأول		6.25	12,000	75,000
58	FK07	الأول		6.25	12,000	75,000
59	FK08	الأول		6.25	12,000	75,000
60	FK09	الأول		6.25	12,000	75,000
61	FK10	الأول	مطاعم عالم الذرة لتقديم الوجبات	6	11,667	70,000
62	FK11	الأول	شركة جزيرة الحلويات التجارية	4	17,500	70,000
63	FK12	الأول		6.25	12,000	75,000
64	FK13	الأول	مؤسسة عين وهدب التجارية	9	9,444	85,000
65	FK14	الأول	شركة خفيف الغذائية	6.25	10,400	65,000
66	FS01	الأول		75	1,300	97,500
67	FS02	الأول	شركة كودو للتغذية و الاعاشة	75	1,300	97,500
68	FS03	الأول		75	1,300	97,500
69	FS04	الأول	شركة جميرة التجارية المحدودة	75	1,100	82,500
70	FS05	الأول		55	1,300	71,500
71	FS06	الأول	مطعم فاكهة الرشاقة لتقديم الوجبات	75	1,000	75,000
72	FS07	الأول	شركة العليان للخدمات الغذائية المحدودة	75	1,300	97,500
73	FS08	الأول	شركة العليان للخدمات الغذائية المحدودة	75	1,300	97,500
74	FS09	الأول		75	1,300	97,500
75	FS10	الأول		75	1,300	97,500
76	FS11	الأول		75	1,300	97,500
77	FS12	الأول		75	1,300	97,500
78	FS13	الأول	شركة بزبزة الدولية للتجارة	74	1,300	96,200
79	FS14	الأول	شركة هرفي للخدمات الغذائية	74	1,300	96,200
80	FS15	الأول		80	1,300	104,000
				15,886		12,380,800

TOTAL GLA TOTAL ESTIMATED REVENUES AVERAGE RENTAL RATE	35,718 31,792,100 890.10
Ground Floo	r
TOTAL NO OF UNITS	84
TOTAL OCCUPIED UNITS	30
First Floor	
TOTAL NO OF UNITS	83
TOTAL OCCUPIED UNITS	43

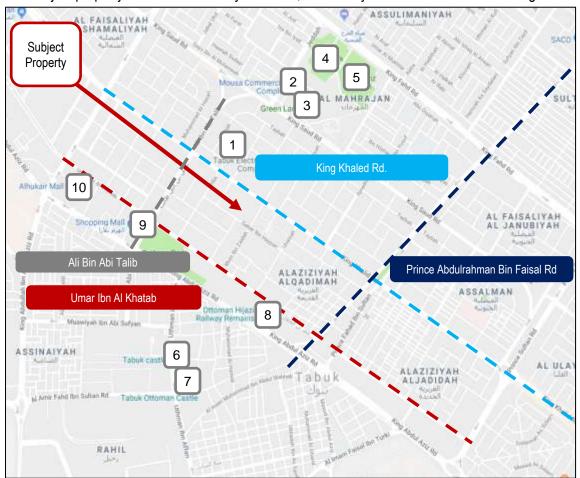
Yet, the client will sign one tenant lease contract for an annual triple net lease of SAR 22,959,000 for 10 years of which 5 years are irrevocable. The land lease rent is SAR 1,579,000 which will be paid by the fund.





### 2.8 LOCATION

The subject property located in Al Salihiyah district, Tabuk City and can be accessed through the following main streets as shown in the map below.



### **ACCESS TO SUBJECT PROPERTY**

The subject property can be accessed through the following roads:

North Side: King Khaled Road South Side: Umar Ibn Al Khatab

East Side: Prince Abdulrahman Bin Faisal Road

West Side: Ali Bin Abi Talib

### **LANDMARKS**

- 1- Tabuk Electricity Company (0.4 Kilometres)
- 2- Mousa Commercial Complex (0.9 Kilometres)
- 3- Green Land (0.8 Kilometres)
- 4- Fun Park (1.1 Kilometres)
- 5- King Abdulaziz Garden (1.3 Kilometres)
- 6- Tabuk Castle (1.4 Kilometres)
- 7- Tabuk Ottoman Castle (1.6 Kilometres)
- 8- Ottoman Hijazi Railway Remains (1.4 Kilometres)
- 9- Al Haram Plaza (1 Kilometres)
- 10- Al Hukair Mall (1.5 Kilometres)

Location of the subject property according to the City Center



# 1



### 2.9 PHOTO RECORD











































#### 2.10 DOCUMENTS RECIEVED

The client has provided us by clear copy of the following documents.

Title Deed Copy	Construction Permit	Krooki
	~	
Master Plan	Layouts	3D Design & Perspectives
~	~	
Pictures	Presentation of the subject property	Location Map
Location Link	Contact Details	Costing & Budget
<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>
Tenant List	Income & Revenues	Operational Cost - OPEX
~	~	
Forecasts & Expectations	Income & Revenues	Others
<b>✓</b>		

### 2.11 GENERAL ASSUMPTIONS

- The subject property is valued under the assumption of freehold status unless otherwise stated in the report.
- All the written and verbal information provided to us by the Client assumed to be up to date, complete and correct in relation to elements such as title deed, construction permits, land area, and any other relevant matters that are set out in the report.
- This report is a valuation report and not structural / building survey. Therefore, we did not carry out any structural due diligence, utilities check, services check, soil test, etc.
- All the inputs used in the valuation methodologies are based on the collected market data using our best know how and experience in the related market.
- The output of this report (Final Value), is based on the used assumptions, received documents from the client and available market data. Yet, the output estimates show an indicative value of the subject property / properties.





#### 2.12 SWOT ANALYSIS

### Strength

- The subject property has a direct view on Muin Ibn Zaidah Street
- The property has 4 sides open
- Very Good Design
- Good Quality of Exterior Finishing
- Very Efficient Internal Circulation
- Very Efficient Tenant Mix

### Opportunities

- Tabuk city is known as a tourism destination city within the kingdom. And since the existing shopping malls in the city are very few compared to high demand for such project (Tabuk city offers low GLA per capita compared to other cities), this can guarantee stability of revenues and support any increase provision in the future.

#### Weakness

- High traffic Area (King Khaled Road)

#### Threats

- Future similar development project
- Any future and unexpected change in economy conditions

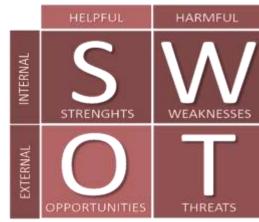
The strength and weakness points mentioned above are considered as an indicator only, where no full market study was conducted in this matter. Yet, all the mentioned points are based only on the site inspection of the subject property.

### 2.13 SECTOR BRIEF

In the following we will insert general information about the real estate sector related to the property subject of our valuation and which is intended to give an initial indication on the sector. These information and indicators are estimated based on our experience, the current sector performance and some other historical data collected from our side; In addition to some current economic changes in general.



Indicator showing a decrease in the current performance comparing to the last year Indicator showing an increase in the current performance comparing to the last year Indicator showing a stable position in the current performance comparing to the last year













# 2.14 RISK ANALYSIS

Risk Factor	Very Low Risk (1) 1-6	Minimal Risk (2) 8-12	Medium Risk (3) 13-18	Elevated Risk (4) 19-24	Very High Risk (5) 25-30
Overall Economy			<b>~</b>		
Sector Current Performance			✓		
Sector Future Performance		✓			
Occupancy Rates		✓			
Supply Rate		✓			
Demand Rate		✓			
Total Risk	0	8	6	0	0
Risk Category 14 Risk Po	ints - Medium Risk				

# **Sector Analysis**

Risk Category- 14 Risk Points - Medium Risk

Risk Factor	,	Very Low Risk (1) 1-5	Minimal Risk (2) 6-10	Medium Risk (3) 11-15	Elevated Risk (4) 16-20	Very High Risk (5) 21-25
Access		~				
Location		<b>✓</b>				
Land Shape		~				
Surrounding Area fac	ilities		✓			
Total Risk		1	2	0	0	0
Risk Category 5 F	isk Points	- Very Low Risk				

# **Land Analysis**

Risk Category- 5 Risk Points – Very Low Risk

Risk Factor	Very Low Risk (1) 1-3	Minimal Risk (2) 4-6	Medium Risk (3) 7-9	Elevated Risk (4) 10-12	Very High Risk (5) 13-15
Facilities & Amen	ities	✓			
Management Skil	ls	✓			
Overall Condition	✓				
Total Risk	1	4	0	0	0
Risk Category	5 Risk Points - Minimal Risk				

# **Property Analysis**

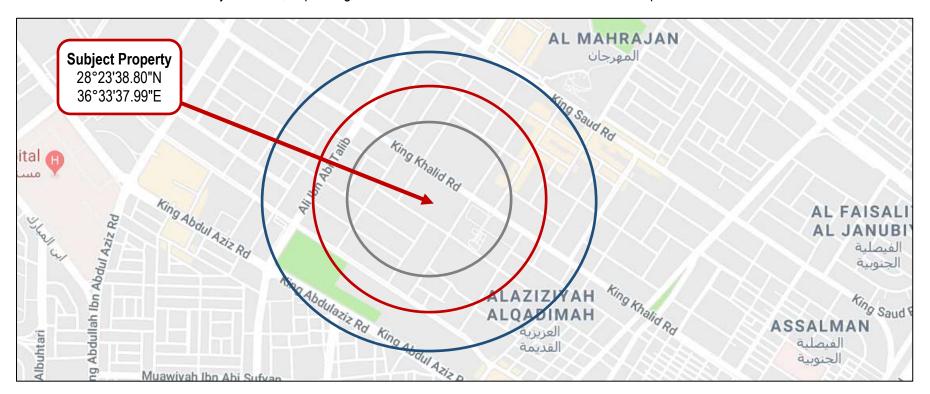
Risk Category- 5 Risk Points – Minimal Risk





### 2.15 INPUT EVALUATION PROCESS

After carrying out the inspection process of the subject property, and based on the purpose of the valuation, we surveyed the surrounding area for the purpose of bringing in information related to the same sector to begin the actual assessment. This information may include similar land prices, residual values, income rates and other information that may be useful, depending on the assessment method to be followed in this report.



- This research boundary refers to the areas surrounding the subject property directly
- This research boundary refers to the areas adjacent to the subject property
- This research boundary refers to a wider area of research in the absence of information surrounding the subject property





# 2.16 DISCOUNTED CASH FLOW APPROACH – BASED ON MULTILPLE TENANTS

Cash Flow		1441 0	1442 1	1443 2	1444 3	1445 4	1446 5	1447 6	1448 7	1449 8	1450 9
Increase Revision		0.00%	0.00%	2.50%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	2.50%	0.00%	0.00%
Expected Revenues		04 700 400	04 700 400	00 500 000	00 500 000	22 522 222	22 522 222	00 500 000	00 404 575	00 404 575	00 404 575
Overall Revenues		31,792,100	31,792,100	32,586,903	32,586,903	32,586,903	32,586,903	32,586,903	33,401,575	33,401,575	33,401,575
Expenses		4E0/	450/	4 E 0 /	4.50/	450/	450/	450/	450/	450/	15%
Vacancy Rates Total		15% 4,768,815	15% 4,768,815	15% 4,888,035	15% 4,888,035	15% 4,888,035	15% 4,888,035	15% 4,888,035	15% 5,010,236	15% 5,010,236	5,010,236
	45.00/										
OPEX Land Rent	15.0%	<b>4,768,815</b> 1,579,000	<b>4,768,815</b> 1,579,000	<b>4,888,035</b> 1,579,000	<b>4,888,035</b> 1,579,000	<b>4,888,035</b> 1,579,000	<b>4,888,035</b> 1,579,000	<b>4,888,035</b> 1,579,000	<b>5,010,236</b> 1,579,000	<b>5,010,236</b> 1,579,000	<b>5,010,236</b> 1,579,000
Overall Expenses		11,116,630	11,116,630	11,355,071	1,379,000	11,355,071	1,379,000	11,355,071	11,599,473	11,599,473	1,579,000
NOI		20,675,470	20,675,470	21,231,832	21,231,832	21,231,832	21,231,832	21,231,832	21,802,103	21,802,103	21,802,103
Terminal Value @>	0.0%	20,013,410	20,013,410	21,231,032	21,231,032	21,231,032	21,231,032	21,231,032	21,002,103	21,002,103	21,002,103
Discount Rate	11.00%	1.00	0.90	0.81	0.73	0.66	0.59	0.53	0.48	0.43	0.39
Present Value		20,675,470	18,626,550	17,232,231	15,524,533	13,986,065	12,600,059	11,351,404	10,501,166	9,460,510	8,522,982
Market Rate / Net Present Va	lue	, ,	, , ,	, ,	, ,	, ,		, ,	, ,		<i></i>
Cash Flow		1451	1452	1453	1454	145		456	1457	1458	1459
		10	11	12	13	14		15	16	17	18
Increase Revision		0.00%	0.00%	2.50%	0.00%	0.00	% 0.	.00%	0.00%	2.50%	0.00%
Expected Revenues		22 424 575	00 101 555	24 222 245	24 222 24		245	2222	1 222 245	25 222 522	25 222 522
Overall Revenues		33,401,575	33,401,575	34,236,615	34,236,61	5 34,236,	615 34,2	36,615 3	4,236,615	35,092,530	35,092,530
Expenses		450/	450/	450/	450/	450/		150/	450/	450/	450/
Vacancy Rates		15%	15%	15%	15%	15%		15%	15%	15%	15%
Total	45.00/	5,010,236	5,010,236	5,135,492	5,135,492		•		5,135,492 5,435,492	5,263,880	5,263,880
OPEX Land Rent	15.0%	<b>5,010,236</b> 1,579,000	<b>5,010,236</b> 1,579,000	<b>5,135,492</b> 1,579,000	<b>5,135,492</b> 1,579,000				<b>5,135,492</b> 1,579,000	<b>5,263,880</b> 1,579,000	<b>5,263,880</b> 1,579,000
Overall Expenses		11,599,473	11,599,473	11,849,984	11,849,98				1,849,984	12,106,759	1,379,000 12,106,759
NOI		21,802,103	21,802,103	22,386,630	22,386,63				2,386,630	22,985,771	22,985,771
Terminal Value @>	0.0%	21,002,103	21,002,103	22,300,030	22,300,03	0 22,300,	030 22,0	2	.2,300,030	22,303,111	0
Discount Rate	11.00%	0.35	0.32	0.29	0.26	0.23	3 (	).21	0.19	0.17	0.15
Present Value		7,678,362	6,917,443	6,399,013	5,764,876				4,215,228	3,899,136	3,512,736
Market Rate / Net Present Va	lue	,,	.,. ,	.,,	-, - ,		-,-			,,	186,740,251
		Discount Rate									
Discount Rate		9.0		10.00			.00%		12.0%		3.0%
Market Value		208,49	97,896	196,49	4,038	186,	740,251	17	75,892,155	167,0	)27,746





#### 2.17 DISCOUNTED CASH FLOW – BASED ON TRIPPLE NET LEASE

The land of the subject property is owned by Tabuk Municipality and rented for Al-Qudaibi and sons Company whom transferred it to "شركة أول الملقى العقارية" with leasing right for 25 years starting 1434 HD with annual lease rate of SAR 1,579,000. The client intends to acquire this remaining period of the leasing right (21 years), as for the first 5 years the client will lease back the project for Qudaibi & Sons for SAR 22,959,000 annually. Then, and after the five years, the client will lease the project based on market rates starting year six by applying the same rates in Point 1.16

Cash Flow		1441 0	1442 1	1443 2	1444 3	1445 4	1446 5	1447 6	1448 7	1449 8	1450 9
Increase Revision		0.00%	0.00%	2.50%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	2.50%	0.00%	0.00%
Expected Revenues											
Overall Revenues		22,959,000	22,959,000	22,959,000	32,586,903	32,586,903	32,586,903	32,586,903	33,401,575	33,401,575	33,401,575
Expenses											
Vacancy Rates					15%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%
Total					4,888,035	4,888,035	4,888,035	4,888,035	5,010,236	5,010,236	5,010,236
OPEX	15.0%				4,888,035	4,888,035	4,888,035	4,888,035	5,010,236	5,010,236	5,010,236
Land Rent					1,579,000	1,579,000	1,579,000	1,579,000	1,579,000	1,579,000	1,579,000
Overall Expenses		1,579,000	1,579,000	1,579,000	11,355,071	11,355,071	11,355,071	11,355,071	11,599,473	11,599,473	11,599,473
NOI		21,380,000	21,380,000	21,380,000	21,231,832	21,231,832	21,231,832	21,231,832	21,802,103	21,802,103	21,802,103
Terminal Value @>	0.0%										
Discount Rate	11.00%	1.00	0.90	0.81	0.73	0.66	0.59	0.53	0.48	0.43	0.39
Present Value		21,380,000	19,261,261	17,352,488	15,524,533	13,986,065	12,600,059	11,351,404	10,501,166	9,460,510	8,522,982

Cash Flow		1451 10	1452 11	1453 12	1454 13	1455 14	1456 15	1457 16	1458 17	1459 18
Increase Revision		0.00%	0.00%	2.50%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	2.50%	0.00%
Expected Revenues										
Overall Revenues		33,401,575	33,401,575	34,236,615	34,236,615	34,236,615	34,236,615	34,236,615	35,092,530	35,092,530
Vacancy Rates		15%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%
Total		5,010,236	5,010,236	5,135,492	5,135,492	5,135,492	5,135,492	5,135,492	5,263,880	5,263,880
OPEX	15.0%	5,010,236	5,010,236	5,135,492	5,135,492	5,135,492	5,135,492	5,135,492	5,263,880	5,263,880
Land Rent		1,579,000	1,579,000	1,579,000	1,579,000	1,579,000	1,579,000	1,579,000	1,579,000	1,579,000
Overall Expenses		11,599,473	11,599,473	11,849,984	11,849,984	11,849,984	11,849,984	11,849,984	12,106,759	12,106,759
NOI		21,802,103	21,802,103	22,386,630	22,386,630	22,386,630	22,386,630	22,386,630	22,985,771	22,985,771
Terminal Value @>	0.0%									0
Discount Rate	11.00%	0.35	0.32	0.29	0.26	0.23	0.21	0.19	0.17	0.15
Present Value		7,678,362	6,917,443	6,399,013	5,764,876	5,193,582	4,678,903	4,215,228	3,899,136	3,512,736
Market Rate / Net Present Val	ue									188,199,748

The used discount rate (11%) based on the nature of the property itself in terms of location (Secondary City), economic risks and the stability of revenues

	Discount Rate				
Discount Rate	9.00%	10.00%	11.00%	12.0%	13.0%
Market Value	209,973,494	197,961,502	188,199,748	177,343,848	168,471,791





### 2.18 VALUATION NOTES

As the purpose of valuation is for REIT, and as the REIT fund (acquire income generating properties), we believe that most appropriate approach to do the valuation for such properties should be based on income methodology (DCF).

The used discount rate is based on the weighted average of three approaches:

- 1- CAPM (WACC) method
- 2- Economic inflation rate and market growth rate
- 3- Witnessing of several market transactions similar to the subject property

### 2.19 SUBJECT PROPERTY VALUE

We are of an opinion that the total value of the leasing right of the subject property taking into consideration the purpose of valuation by using the Discounted Cash Flow Approach is:

Property Value: 186,740,251 SAR Rounded Value: 186,750,000 SAR

One Hundred Eighty-Six Million and Seven Hundred Fifty Thousand Saudi Riyals

## 2.20 REPORT USE

This valuation is for the sole use of the named Client. This report is confidential to the Client, and that of their advisors, and we accept no responsibility whatsoever to any third party. No responsibility is accepted to any third party who may use or rely upon the whole or any part of the contents of this report. It should be noted that any subsequent amendments or changes in any form thereto will only be notified to the Client to whom it is authorized.

### 2.21 DISCLAIMER

In undertaking and executing this assignment, extreme care and precaution has been exercised. This report is based on the information supplied by the bank and or the owner/s of the property. The values may differ or vary periodically due to various unforeseen factors beyond our control such as supply and demand, inflation, local policies and tariffs, poor maintenance, variation in costs of various inputs, etc. It is beyond the scope of our services to ensure the consistency in values due to changing scenarios.





### 2.22 CONCLUSION

We trust that this report and valuation fulfills the requirement of your instruction. The contents, formats, methodology and criteria outlined in this report are pending copyright. This report is compiled based on the information received to the best of our belief, knowledge and understanding. The information revealed in this report is strictly confidential and issued for the consideration of the client. The valuer's approval is required in writing to reproduce this report either electronically or otherwise and for further onward distribution, hence no part of this report may be copied without prior consent. We trust that this report and valuation fulfills the requirement of your instruction. The contents, formats, methodology and criteria outlined in this report are pending copyright.

Dr. Mohammad Taha – CEO Valuation Check

Member of (Taqeem) License No. 1220000263 Essam Hussaini Site Inspection Check

Member of (Taqeem) License No. 1210000474

WHITE CUBES REAL ESTATE
Dr. Mohammad Taha – CEO
Member of the Saudi Authority of Accredited Valuers (Taqeem)
PHD, CVA, AEC
License No. 1220000263







REF: WCRE-19-384-7 Date: 21/11/2019

M/S Al Khabeer Capital

Attn Mr. Tarek Aql

Land Line: +966 12 612 9378 Email: t.aql@alkhabeer.com

# Subject: Valuation Report for Pallazzo Plaza in Riyadh City, Saudi Arabia.

Dear Sir,

With reference to your request and approval dated on November 12, 2019 for valuation service of the Commercial project (Pallazzo Plaza) located in Riyadh city, please find hereafter our detailed valuation report including other information related to the mentioned property.

# Issued without prejudice and liabilities

## WHITE CUBES REAL ESTATE

Dr. Mohammad Taha – CEO WHITE CUBES GLOBAL

Mr. Essam Al Hussaini – GM- WHITE CUBES KSA

Member of the Saudi Authority of Accredited Valuers (Taqeem)
Member of the International Association of certified valuer
Member of the Arab Academy for Valuation
Senior Sworn Valuer in the Lebanese Ministry of Justice
Member of the American Institute for Valuation

License No. 1220000263 License No. MIE00394 License No. 20100112 Member of the Saudi Authority of Accredited Valuers (Taqeem)

License No. 1210000474





### COPYRIGHT © WHITE CUBES REAL ESTATE. 2020

This report is the sole property of WHITE CUBES REAL ESTATE and must not be copied in any form or by any means, either in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of WHITE CUBES REAL ESTATE. The information included in this report has been obtained and collected from external sources generally known to be reliable. However, no warranty given in respect to the accuracy of these information. We would like to be informed of any inaccuracies so that we may correct them.

WHITE CUBES REAL ESTATE is the exclusive real estate advisory agent for TAHA CORP CONSULTING in the Kingdom of SAUDI ARABIA







# **Table of Contents**

(Please Click on the Title for Direct Access)

	(1 loads short the true for birdet (10000)	
1.1	INSTRUCTION	7
1.2	CLIENT	7
1.3	INTEREST TO BE VALUED	7
1.4	STATUS OF CONSULTANT / VALUER	7
1.5	INDEPENDENT CONSULTANT	7
1.6	STRUCTURAL STABILITY (IF ANY)	8
1.7	OPINION OF VALUE	8
1.8	VALUATION STANDARDS	8
1.9	PURPOSE OF VALUATION	9
1.10	CLIENT APPROVAL DATE	9
1.11	INSPECTION DATE	9
1.12	VALUATION DATE	9
1.13	REPORT DATE	9
1.14	INSPECTION ROLE	10
1.15	MARKET SURVEY	11
1.16	REPORT CURRENCY	11
1.17	INSURANCE	11
1.18	LEGAL NOTICES	11
1.19	INFORMATION SOURCE	12
1.20	KNOWLEDGE & SKILLS	13
1.21	OUR ACCREDITED VALUERS IN TAQEEM	13
1.22	VALUATION COMPLIANCE	14
1.23	VALUATION STANDARDS	14
1.24	BASIS OF VALUATION	14
1.25	VALUATION APPROACH	17
1.26	DISCLOSING CONFLICT OF INTEREST	20
1.27	CONFIDENTIALITY	20
1.28	ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS	20
2.1	PROPERTY DESCRIPTION	22
2.2	TITLE DEED & OWNERSHIP	23
2.3	CONSTRUCTION & BUILDINGS	24
2.4	OCCUPANCY & VACANCY	25





2.5	LAND SPECS	26
2.6	INFRASTRUCTURE FACILITIES	26
2.7	LOCATION	27
2.8	PHOTO RECORD	28
2.9	DOCUMENTS RECIEVED	29
2.10	GENERAL ASSUMPTIONS	29
2.11	SWOT ANALYSIS	30
2.12	SECTOR BRIEF	30
2.13	RISK ANALYSIS	32
2.14	INPUT EVALUATION PROCESS	33
2.15	COST APPROACH (DRC)	34
2.16	INCOME APPROACH	36
2.17	SUBJECT PROPERTY VALUE IN DIFFERENT APPROACHES	36
2.18	VALUATION NOTES	37
2.19	SUBJECT PROPERTY VALUE	37
2.20	REPORT USE	37
2.21	DISCLAIMER	37
2.22	CONCLUSION	37







### 1.1 INSTRUCTION

We have received instruction from AL KHABEER CAPITAL dated on November 12, 2019 to proceed with the valuation service for Pallazzo Pizza located in Riyadh city.

Valuation Type
Instructions From Al Khabeer Capital
Property Type Commercial
Property Name Pallazzo Plaza
Location KSA, Riyadh

### 1.2 CLIENT

The client to whom this report is prepared is AL KHABEER CAPITAL, a company working under the Saudi law and regulations.

Client Name Al Khabeer Capital

**Domain** Asset Management Company

**Location** KSA, Jeddah **Contact Person** Tarek Aql

**Contact No.** +966 12 612 9361

# 1.3 INTEREST TO BE VALUED

We are instructed that the Subject Property should be valued as freehold, free from any encumbrances or third-party interests. We have not made any investigation on the title and have assumed that any such investigation would not identify any discrepancies in ownership.

#### 1.4 STATUS OF CONSULTANT / VALUER

We confirm that the Valuer / Consultant has no material connection or involvement with the subject of the valuation or with the Client and can provide an objective and unbiased valuation. We confirm the Valuer is competent to undertake the valuation assignment and has sufficient skills and knowledge of the respective market to undertake the valuation.

## 1.5 INDEPENDENT CONSULTANT

An External Valuer is defined in the RICS Standards as; "A valuer who, together with any associates, has no material links with the client company or the subject of the assignment."

We confirm that we are an independent contractor for the subject service, and nothing contained in this agreement shall be construed as constituting any relationship with the client other than that of client and independent contractor, or as creating any employment relationship whatsoever between the client & White Cubes staff. We also confirm that we have no conflict of interest to the client's property.





# 1.6 STRUCTURAL STABILITY (IF ANY)

Our scope of service does not include any technical testing of structure for stability and strength measurements. However, and in case of any visually observed and noted deficiencies within the structure, we will note them in our report and to be reflect in the estimation of value.

### 1.7 OPINION OF VALUE

All the outputs will be shown in this report (Values) are based on our best knowledge of the market, documents received from the client (assumed to be correct), market findings and inspection inputs. Yet, the estimated values of the subject property / properties express our opinion of values based on the previously mentioned findings.

### 1.8 VALUATION STANDARDS

The reported analyses, opinions, and conclusions were developed, and this report has been prepared, in conformity with the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS) Valuation Standards (2014 edition) and Rules of Conduct for members. In addition to recently published International Valuation Standards issued by IVSC (International Valuation Standards Council) and applied by TAQEEM (Saudi Authority for Accredited Valuers).













#### 1.9 PURPOSE OF VALUATION

The client requested to know the current market value of the subject property for Real Estate Investment Trust Purposes

Acquisition Purposes	Selling Purposes	Private Fund Raising
Public Fund Raising	Real Estate Investment Trust (REIT)	Internal Decision Making
	✓	
Insurance Purposes	Liquidation Purposes	Distribution of inheritance
Financing Purposes	Court Disputes	Partnership Purposes
Government expropriation Purposes	Losses& Damages Purposes	Others.

Therefore, and according to the valuation purpose, and as requested by the client, we will adapt the valuation methodologies of The Income Approach & Depreciated Replacement Cost (DRC)

### 1.10 CLIENT APPROVAL DATE

The client approval date reflects the green light given to use by the client to start the inspection procedures of the property / properties subject to the valuation process.

November 12, 2019.

#### 1.11 INSPECTION DATE

The inspection date reflects the exact date of the property's inspection and the date of executed market survey. Yet, the outcome value of the subject property / properties will be based on the findings at the inspection date.

November 14, 2019.

### 1.12 VALUATION DATE

The Valuation date is the date on which the opinion of value/s applies. The date of valuation is the date were the value/s of the subject property / properties is reflected. The valuation date is at

November 21, 2019.

# 1.13 REPORT DATE

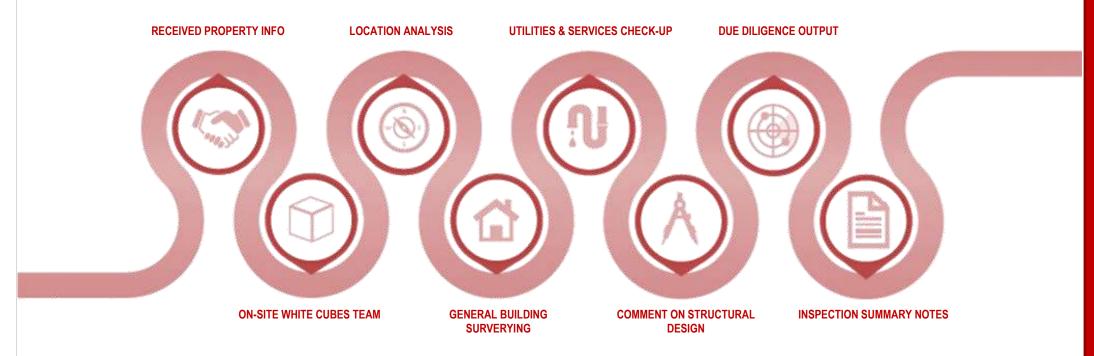
The valuation reports usually dated exactly as the valuation date. Yet, and in some cases, the report date can be after the valuation date depending on the nature, size and location of the subject property.

November 21, 2019.



## 1.14 INSPECTION ROLE

A visit to a property or inspection of an asset, to examine it and obtain relevant information, in order to express a professional opinion of its value. We hereby confirm that we have inspected the subject property / Asset at the date of inspection. Our inspection procedure covers only the surface / boundaries / out layers of the property. No technical inspection has been made such as soil test, construction durability, etc. the following shows the findings from the inspection procedures.

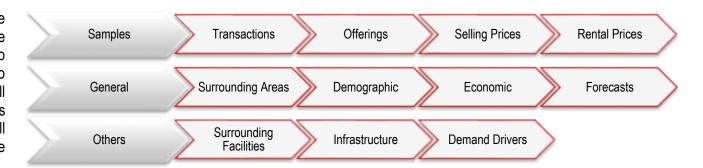






### 1.15 MARKET SURVEY

During the site visit, our team has made the market survey for the immediate surrounding areas of the subject property to collect all the possible and related data to the valuation process. The collected data will be prices, rents, land offerings, properties transactions, etc. the collected data type will be according to the property data and the purpose of valuation.



### 1.16 REPORT CURRENCY

This report is using the currency of Saudi Arabian Riyals (SAR)

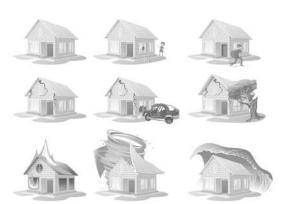
### 1.17 INSURANCE

We have not been provided with any insurance policy for the subject property.

# 1.18 LEGAL NOTICES

We are not aware of nor have we been informed of any legal notices served on the property, outstanding or pending in the courts of law.

	No Issues	Issues Noted	We have not been informed
Court Disputes			✓
Un Authorized Documents			✓
Conflict with Municipality Regulations and Law			✓
Mortgage and financing issues			✓







#### **INFORMATION SOURCE** 1.19

For the purpose of this report, it is assumed that the written and verbal information provided to us by the Client is up to date, complete and correct. White Cubes has furthermore undertaken further research with respect to, but not limited to, general price levels of lands; occupancies, lease and daily active most known recent market activities. In addition, we have relied on the following sources in the valuation process.

- Market Survey done by our team

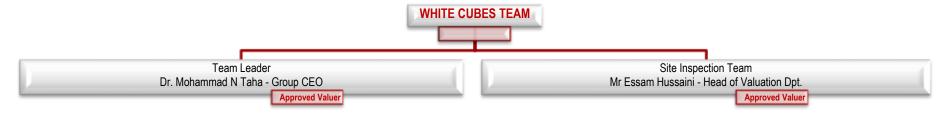






### 1.20 KNOWLEDGE & SKILLS

We confirm that the undersigned valuer(s) undertaking this instruction are suitably qualified and have the appropriate knowledge and skills to undertake this instruction. Even so, the valuer(s) acknowledge the significant assistance provided by the:



### 1.21 OUR ACCREDITED VALUERS IN TAQEEM

Our main accredited Valuers and officially authorized by White Cubes Real Estate to sign on any document published by us are as per the following:

- Dr. Mohammad N Taha Partner CEO License Number 1220000263
- Mr. Essam M. Hussaini Owner Head of Valuation Team License Number 1210000474







#### 1.22 VALUATION COMPLIANCE

The valuation has been prepared in accordance with the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS) Valuation – Professional Standards (January 2014 Edition) and the International Valuation Standards Council (IVSC) International Valuations Standards (2014 Edition). It should be further noted that this valuation is undertaken in compliance with generally accepted valuation concepts, principles and definitions as promulgated in the IVSC International Valuation Standards (IVS) as set out in the IVS General Standards, IVS Asset Standards, and IVS Valuation Applications.

#### 1.23 VALUATION STANDARDS

The valuation approach done into this report took into consideration the valuation standards approved by the following associations.

- TAQEEM (Saudi Authority of Accredited Valuers).
- RICS (Royal Institution of charted Surveyors)
- IACVA (International Association of Certified Valuers & Analysts)
- IVSC (International Valuation Standards Council)
- ARV (Arabic Academy of Valuation)

### 1.24 BASIS OF VALUATION

#### **Market Value**

Market Value is defined as: -

The estimated amount for which an asset or liability should exchange on the valuation date between a willing buyer and a willing seller in an arm's length transaction, after proper marketing and where the parties have each acted knowledgeably, prudently and without compulsion.

The definition of Market Value is applied in accordance with the following conceptual framework:

"The estimated amount" refers to a price expressed in terms of money payable for the asset in an arm's length market transaction. Market value is the most probable price reasonably obtainable in the market on the valuation date in keeping with the market value definition. It is the best price reasonably obtainable by the seller and the most advantageous price reasonably obtainable by the buyer. This estimate specifically excludes an estimated price inflated or deflated by special terms or circumstances such as atypical financing, sale and leaseback arrangements, special considerations or concessions granted by anyone associated with the sale, or any element of special value;





# AN ASSET SHOULD EXCHANGE

"an asset should exchange" refers to the fact that the value of an asset is an estimated amount rather than a predetermined amount or actual sale price. It is the price in a transaction that meets all the elements of the market value definition at the valuation date;

ON THE VALUATION DATE

"on the valuation date" requires that the value is time-specific as of a given date. Because markets and market conditions may change, the estimated value may be incorrect or inappropriate at another time. The valuation amount will reflect the market state and circumstances as at the valuation date, not those at any other date;

# BETWEEN WILLING BUYER

"between a willing buyer" refers to one who is motivated, but not compelled to buy. This buyer is neither over eager nor determined to buy at any price. This buyer is also one who purchases in accordance with the realities of the current market and with current market expectations, rather than in relation to an imaginary or hypothetical market that cannot be demonstrated or anticipated to exist. The assumed buyer would not pay a higher price than the market requires. The present owner is included among those who constitute "the market";

AND WILLING SELLER "and a willing seller" is neither an over eager nor a forced seller prepared to sell at any price, nor one prepared to hold out for a price not considered reasonable in the current market. The willing seller is motivated to sell the asset at market terms for the best price attainable in the open market after proper marketing, whatever that price may be. The factual circumstances of the actual owner are not a part of this consideration because the willing seller is a hypothetical owner;

# IN AN ARM'S LENGTH TRANSACTION

"in an arm's-length transaction" is one between parties who do not have a particular or special relationship, eg parent and subsidiary companies or landlord and tenant, that may make the price level uncharacteristic of the market or inflated because of an element of special value. The market value transaction is presumed to be between unrelated parties, each acting independently;

AFTER PROPER MARKETING "after proper marketing" means that the asset would be exposed to the market in the most appropriate manner to effect its disposal at the best price reasonably obtainable in accordance with the market value definition. The method of sale is deemed to be that most appropriate to obtain the best price in the market to which the seller has access. The length of exposure time is not a fixed period but will vary according to the type of asset and market conditions. The only criterion is that there must have been sufficient time to allow the asset to be brought to the attention of an adequate number of market participants. The exposure period occurs prior to the valuation date:





# KNOWLEDGEABLY AND PRUDENTLY

'where the parties had each acted knowledgeably, prudently' presumes that both the willing buyer and the willing seller are reasonably informed about the nature and characteristics of the asset, its actual and potential uses and the state of the market as of the valuation date. Each is further presumed to use that knowledge prudently to seek the price that is most favorable for their respective positions in the transaction. Prudence is assessed by referring to the state of the market at the valuation date, not with benefit of hindsight at some later date. For example, it is not necessarily imprudent for a seller to sell assets in a market with falling prices at a price that is lower than previous market levels. In such cases, as is true for other exchanges in markets with changing prices, the prudent buyer or seller will act in accordance with the best market information available at the time;

AND WITHOUT COMPULSION 'and without compulsion' establishes that each party is motivated to undertake the transaction, but neither is forced or unduly coerced to complete it. Market value is the basis of value that is most commonly required, being an internationally recognized definition. It describes an exchange between parties that are unconnected (acting at arm's length) and are operating freely in the marketplace and represents the figure that would appear in a hypothetical contract of sale, or equivalent legal document, on the valuation date, reflecting all those factors that would be taken into account in framing their bids by market participants at large and reflecting the highest and best use of the asset. The highest and best use of an asset is the use of an asset that maximizes its productivity and that is possible, legally permissible and financially feasible. Market value is the estimated exchange price of an asset without regard to the seller's costs of sale or the buyer's costs of purchase and without adjustment for any taxes payable by either party as a direct result of the transaction.

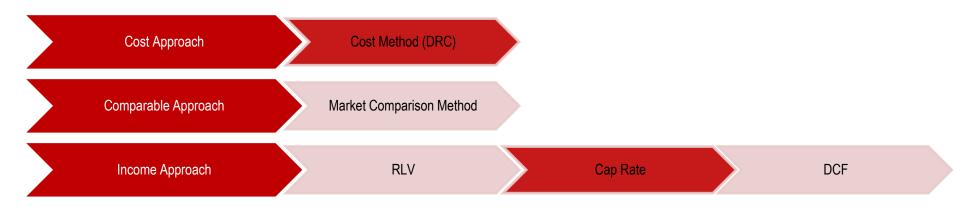






#### 1.25 VALUATION APPROACH

According to the International Valuation Standard Council (IVSC), and according to the TAQEEM valuation principles, there are 3 main types of real estate valuation Approach as follows:



# DEPRECIATED REPLACEMENT COST (DRC)

A cost approach is a real estate valuation method that surmises that the price someone should pay for a piece of property should not exceed what someone would have to pay to build an equivalent building. In cost approach pricing, the market price for the property is equivalent to the cost of land plus cost of construction, less depreciation. It is often most accurate for market value when the property is new. Generally, the cost approach considers what the land, devoid of any structures, would cost, then adds the cost of building the structures, then depreciation is subtracted. The cost approach is most often used for public buildings, such as schools and churches, because it is difficult to find recently sold comparable properties in the local market, and public buildings do not earn income, so the income approach cannot be used, either. A property that already has improvements will usually contribute a certain amount of value to the site, but improvements can also lower property value if the site's potential buyers wish to use the property for another use that would entail removing some of the improvements to the current site. The cost approach is best used when improvements are new and there is adequate pricing information to value the property components. The cost approach may be less desirable if there are no recent sales of vacant land for which to compare, since the major method of valuing vacant lands is to use the sales comparison approach, or when construction costs are not readily available. The cost approach method includes:

- Estimate what the vacant property would be worth.
- Estimate the current cost of building the structures, then add that value to the value of the vacant land.
- Estimate the amount of accrued depreciation of the subject property, then subtract it from the total to arrive at the property's worth.





#### COMPARABLE METHOD

This is the method most are familiar with as it is the accepted method for valuing residential real estate. Typically, this method involves selecting properties with similar characteristics in the same market area that have recently sold. Once those properties are found they are compared to the property in question and a professional appraiser will deduct value from the subject property for comparative deficiencies and increase value for advantages. Typically, this method is required if the investor is seeking conventional financing. For comparable information, property brokers, dealers and estate agents are contacted to ascertain the asking and selling prices for property of the nature in the immediate neighborhood and adjoining areas. Neighboring properties, which have been recently sold or purchased, are investigated to ascertain a reasonable selling price.

# **CAPITALIZATION METHOD (CAP RATE)**

The income approach values property by the amount of income that it can potentially generate. Hence, this method is used for apartments, office buildings, malls, and other property that generates a regular income.

The appraiser calculates the income according to the following steps:

- Estimate the potential annual gross income by doing market studies to determine what the property could earn, which may not be the same as what it is currently earning.
- The effective gross income is calculated by subtracting the vacancy rate and rent loss as estimated by the appraiser using market studies.
- The net operating income (NOI) is then calculated by subtracting the annual operating expenses from the effective gross income. Annual operating expenses include real estate taxes, insurance, utilities, maintenance, repairs, advertising and management expenses. Management expenses are included even if the owner is going to manage it, since the owner incurs an opportunity cost by managing it herself. The cost of capital items is not included, since it is not an operating expense. Hence, it does not include mortgage and interest, since this is a debt payment on a capital item.

Estimate the capitalization rate (aka cap rate), which is the rate of return, or yield, that other investors of property are getting in the local market.

# **DISCOUNTED CASH FLOW (DCF)**

The Discounted Cash Flow Method involves estimating net cash flows of an income generating property over specific period of time, and then calculating the present value of that series of cash flows by discounting those net cash flows using a selected "discount rate." A discounted cash flow method (DCF) is a valuation method used to estimate the attractiveness of an income generating property





# **RESIDUAL LAND VALUE (RLV)**

The residual land value is a method used to determine the value and potential profitability of a piece of property less any expenses related to the land. Residual land value is the value of the land that remains after any and all deductions associated with the cost of developing, maintaining or reselling the land. The application of the residual method of valuation is based on the principle that the price to be paid for a property that is suitable for development is equal to the difference between (i) the completed value of the highest and best form of permitted development and (ii) the total cost of carrying out that development. Thus, the net capital value of the completed development is assessed (after deducting any costs of sale) on the assumption that it has been developed for the most valuable form of development, and from that value is deducted the cost of all construction and building work required to carry out the development (including all ancillary costs, e.g. purchase costs, letting fees, finance, etc.), as well as an appropriate allowance for profit on the development

With reference to the valuation purpose, taking into consideration the nature of the subject property, we will use the following ticked methods to estimate the market value of the subject property:

	DRC	Comparable	Income Cap	DCF	RLV
Land					
Building	✓				
Overall Property			<b>✓</b>		







#### 1.26 DISCLOSING CONFLICT OF INTEREST

We would like to bring to your attention the following:

The subject property was previously valuated by White Cubes White Cubes was previously involved in selling activities related to the property White Cubes was previously involved in advisory services related to the property

No	If Yes		Remarks
	Client	Date	
	Al Khabeer Capital	June 2019	
~			
<b>-</b>			

#### 1.27 CONFIDENTIALITY

This document and / or any other documents received from the client are confidential between White Cubes Est. and the client. Except as may be required by any court or authority, the subject service shall not disclose or use or cause to be disclosed or used, at any time during the Term.

Any of the Client's secrets and/or confidential information, any other non-public information relating to the client business, financial or other affairs acquired by the subject service during the process remain confidential.



#### 1.28 ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS

We are not aware of the content of any environmental audit or other environmental investigation or soil survey which may have been carried out on the property and which may draw attention to any contamination or the possibility of any such contamination.

In undertaking our work, we have been instructed to assume that no contaminative or potentially contaminative use has ever been carried out on the property.

We have not carried out any investigation into past or present uses, either of the properties or of any neighboring land, to establish whether there is any contamination or potential for contamination to the subject properties from the use or site and have therefore assumed that none exists.

However, should it be established subsequently that contamination exists at the properties or on any neighboring land, or that the premises has been or is being put to any contaminative use, this might reduce the value now reported.







### 2.1 PROPERTY DESCRIPTION

The subject property is a Commercial Project (Pallazzo Plaza) located in Riyadh city. Based on the provided copies of the title deed and the construction permit, the project has a total land area of 6,050 Sqm, and a total BUA of 5,648.24 Sqm. as per the site inspection done by our team for the purpose of valuation, the property is open on 4 sides with a direct view on King Muhammad V Road where all the infrastructure facilities such as water, electricity, sewage and telecommunication are available in the surrounding and connected to the subject property.

### Land

Land Use Number of Streets General Land Shape Direct View on the Main Road Direct View on an internal Street Land Status

Commercial
4
Regular
King Muhammad V Road.
Ibn Rayyan Street

Constructed

### Infrastructural Facilities

Water Electricity Sewage Telecommunication Available and Connected to the subject property Available and Connected to the subject property Available and Connected to the subject property Available and Connected to the subject property

# Building

Building Condition
External Elevation
Finishing
Overall Building Condition
Building Components
Fully Constructed
Good
Good
Good
Good









### 2.2 TITLE DEED & OWNERSHIP

We were provided with copy of the title deed of the subject property which is owned by one title deed. The details of the subject property:

City	Riyadh
District	Sulaymaniyah
T.D Type	Electronic
T.D Number	710116045124
T.D Date	27/04/1440
T.D Value	50,388,800 SAR
<b>Date of Last Transaction</b>	27/04/1440
Issue from	Riyadh Notary
Land Area	6,050
Plot No.	333 to 342
Block No.	35
Layout No.	690
Owner	شركة أول الملقا العقارية
Ownership Type	Freehold

	Boundaries
North South	King Muhammad Bin Abdulaziz Road (20m Length) Prince Sultan Bin Abdulaziz Road (15m Length)
East	King Muhammad Road (30m Length)
West	Olaya Street (10m Length)
Notes	The client has provided us with copy of the Title Deed which was assumed to be correct and authentic. It is not in our scope to run legal diagnosis on any legal document.







### 2.3 CONSTRUCTION & BUILDINGS

The subject property is newly constructed Commercial project composed of Ground floor and Mezanaine floor. The Client has provided us with a copy of the Construction Permit issued by Riyadh Municipality with the below details:

Subject Property	
Construction Permit Type	Add Building Components
Property Type	Commercial
Construction Permit No.	1437/2925
Construction Permit Date	17/02/1437 AH
Permit Expiry Date	17/02/1440 AH

Description	No. of Units	Area (sqm)	Use
Mezzanine		2,603.70	Commercial
Commercial Ground Floor	15	2,916.20	Commercial
Electricity Room		128,34	Services
Fences		171 m	Fences
Total BAU (sgm)		5,648.24	

The client has provided us with copy of the Title Deed which was assumed to correct and authentic. It is not in our scope to run legal diagnoses to any legal document.

The construction permit shows the maximum allowed BUA approved by the city municipality. Yet, the actual constructed BUA may vary. Therefore, if the client did not provide us with copy of the approved AS Build Drawings, then our valuation will be based on the provided construction permit.

In case the client did not provide us with any copy of legal documents that shows the total BUA, then we will estimate the BUA using our team skills combined by the city's municipality rules and regulations

Source of BUA		Actual Age of the Property		Status of the property	
<b>Construction Permit</b>	✓	Construction Permit	✓	New	~
As Built Drawings		As Built Drawings		Fully Constructed	
Other Documents		Other Documents		<b>Under Construction</b>	
Verbal Information		Verbal Information			
Estimation		Estimation			





### 2.4 OCCUPANCY & VACANCY

As per the list of tenants received from the client, the subject property is partially occupied to Several tenants. The overall occupancy rate of the subject property is 100% by multiple tenants.

Oh an Na	Tenant Name	Size SQM	Ex. Total Income		
Shop No			SR/SQM	Rent	Service Charge
1	Tea Basil	367.35	SAR 1,300	SAR 477,555	SAR 47,755.50
2	<b>Crust Corner</b>	366.18	SAR 1,300	SAR 476,034	SAR 47,603.40
3	Draft	370.68	SAR 1,300	SAR 481,884	SAR 24,094.00
4	Piedays	415.25	SAR 1,200	SAR 498,300	SAR 49,830.00
5	Brew92	415.25	SAR 1,200	SAR 498,300	SAR 49,830.00
6	Blue Sign	415.25	SAR 1,200	SAR 498,300	SAR 49,830.00
7	NUMU	415.25	SAR 1,200	SAR 498,300	SAR 49,830.00
8	KivaHan	415.25	SAR 1,200	SAR 498,300	SAR 49,830.00
9	KivaHan	415.25	SAR 1,200	SAR 498,300	SAR 49,830.00
10	Beet Root	415.25	SAR 1,200	SAR 498,300	SAR 49,830.00
11	Beet Root	415.25	SAR 1,200	SAR 498,300	SAR 49,830.00
12	Rip Yars	415.25	SAR 1,200	SAR 498,300	SAR 39,864.00
13	Lamis	366.18	SAR 1,300	SAR 476,034	SAR 47,603.40
14 +15	NilePalace	749.33	SAR 1,300	SAR 974,129	SAR 97,412.90
	Total GLA	5,956.97		SAR 7,370,336	SAR 702,973
				SAR 8,	073,309

As we can see from the above table, the subject property is fully occupied except for unit No 7 still in vacant condition. The rental rates within the subject property is in accordance to the market average rates which falls in the range of 1,200 to 1,500 SAR / Sqm. Therefore, and in the valuation analysis, we will use the above-mentioned revenues



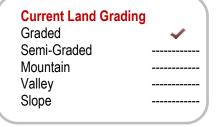


# 2.5 LAND SPECS

The subject property (Land Only) has the following criteria:

# 

<b>Current Land Use</b>	
Commercial	<b>✓</b>
Industrial	
Residential	
Agricultural	
Mix Use	
	_





### 2.6 INFRASTRUCTURE FACILITIES

	Available in the surrounding	Connected to the property
Water	<b>✓</b>	~
Electricity	✓	✓
Tele-Communication	✓	✓
Sewage	✓	✓

All the infrastructural facilities are available in the surroundings and connected to the subject property,







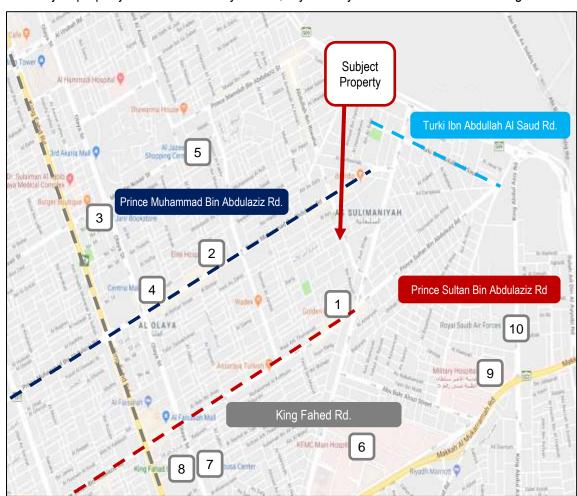






### 2.7 LOCATION

The subject property located in Al Sulaymaniah, Riyadh City and can be accessed through the following main streets as shown in the map below.



# **ACCESS TO SUBJECT PROPERTY**

The subject property can be accessed through the following roads:

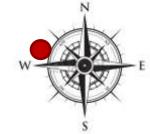
North Side: Prince Muhammad Bin Abdulaziz Road.
South Side: Prince Sultan Bin Abdulaziz Road
East Side: Turki Ibn Abdullah Al Saud Road

West Side: King Fahed Road

# LAND MARKS

- Golden Brown (0.3 Kilometres)
- 2- Elite Hospital (1.1 Kilometres)
- 3- Jarir Bookstore (2.4 Kilometres)
- 4- Centria Mal (1.9 Kilometres)
- 5- Al Jazeera Shopping Center (1.5 Kilometres)
- 6- Military Hospital (1.3 Kilometres)
- 7- Al Mousa Center (1.9 Kilometres)
- 8- King Fahed Garden (2.2 Kilometres)
- 9- Military Hospital (1.2 Kilometres)
- 10- Royal Saudi Air Forces (1.2 Kilometres)

Location of the subject property according to the City Center







# 2.8 PHOTO RECORD























### 2.9 DOCUMENTS RECIEVED

The client has provided us by clear copy of the following documents.

Title Deed Copy	Construction Permit	Krooki
~	~	
Master Plan	Layouts	3D Design & Perspectives
Pictures	Presentation of the subject property	Location Map
Location Link	Contact Details	Costing & Budget
	<del></del>	<del></del>
Tenant List	Income & Revenues	Operational Cost - OPEX
~	~	
Forecasts & Expectations	Income & Revenues	Others

### 2.10 GENERAL ASSUMPTIONS

- The subject property is valued under the assumption of freehold status unless otherwise stated in the report.
- All the written and verbal information provided to us by the Client assumed to be up to date, complete and correct in relation to elements such as title deed, construction permits, land area, and any other relevant matters that are set out in the report.
- This report is a valuation report and not structural / building survey. Therefore, we did not carry out any structural due diligence, utilities check, services check, soil test, etc.
- All the inputs used in the valuation methodologies are based on the collected market data using our best know how and experience in the related market.
- The output of this report (Final Value), is based on the used assumptions, received documents from the client and available market data. Yet, the output estimates show an indicative value of the subject property / properties.





### 2.11 SWOT ANALYSIS

# Strength

- Newly constructed commercial project
- Property open on 4 sides
- Direct view on the main road

# Weakness

- The sidewalks surrounding the subject property are under renovation.

# Opportunities

- Good level of demand of the commercial projects in the surrounding area

#### Threats

Existing and upcoming similar projects

The strength and weakness points mentioned above are considered as an indicator only, where no full market study was conducted in this matter. Yet, all the mentioned points are based only on the site inspection of the subject property.

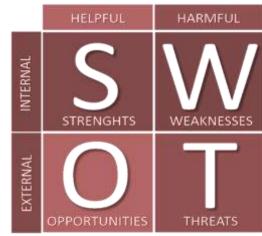
### 2.12 SECTOR BRIEF

In the following we will insert general information about the real estate sector related to the property subject of our valuation and which is intended to give an initial indication on the sector. These information and indicators are estimated based on our experience, the current sector performance and some other historical data collected from our side; In addition to some current economic changes in general.



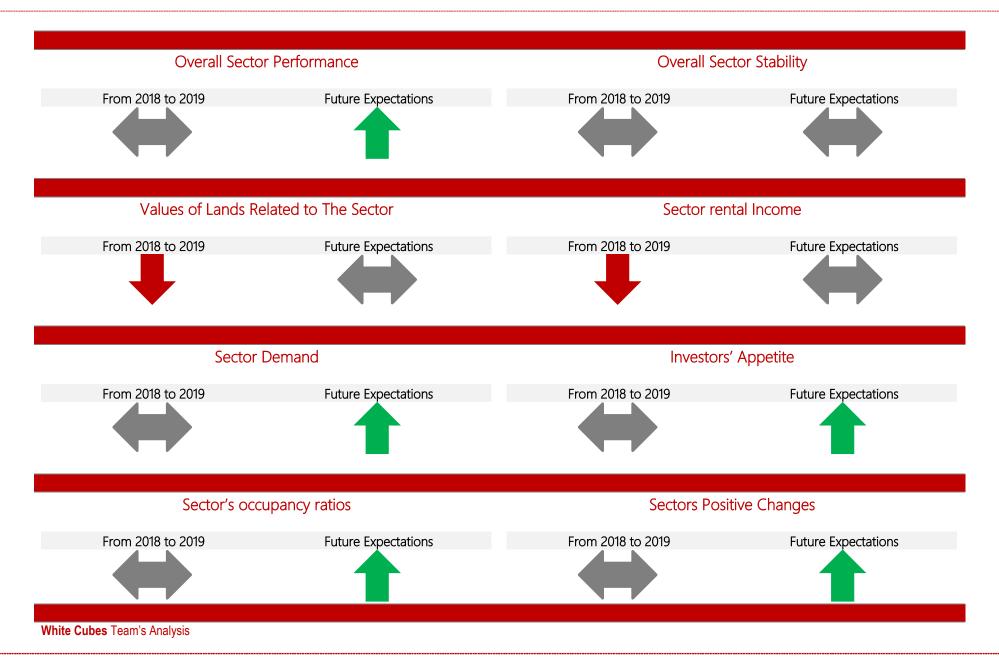


Indicator showing a decrease in the current performance comparing to the last year Indicator showing an increase in the current performance comparing to the last year Indicator showing a stable position in the current performance comparing to the last year













## 2.13 RISK ANALYSIS

Risk Factor	Very Low Risk (1) 1-6	Minimal Risk (2) 8-12	Medium Risk (3) 13-18	Elevated Risk (4) 19-24	Very High Risk (5) 25-30
Overall Economy			<b>✓</b>		
Sector Current Performance			✓		
Sector Future Performance		<i>y</i>			
Occupancy Rates		<b>V</b>			
Supply Rate			✓		
Demand Rate		✓			
Total Risk	0	6	9	0	0
Risk Category 15 Risk Po	ints - Medium Risk				

## **Sector Analysis**

Risk Category- 15 Risk Points - Medium Risk

Risk Factor	Very Low Risk (1) 1-5	Minimal Risk (2) 6-10	Medium Risk (3) 11-15	Elevated Risk (4) 16-20	Very High Risk (5) 21-25
Access	<b>✓</b>				
Location	✓				
Land Shape		✓			
Surrounding Area facilities		<b>~</b>			
Total Risk	2	4	0	0	0
Risk Category 6 Risk Po	ints – Minimal Risk				

## **Land Analysis**

Risk Category- 6 Risk Points - Minimal Risk

Risk Factor	Very Low Risk (1) 1-3	Minimal Risk (2) 4-6	Medium Risk (3) 7-9	Elevated Risk (4) 10-12	Very High Risk (5) 13-15
Facilities & Amenities			<b>~</b>		
Management Skills		<b>✓</b>			
Overall Condition		~			
Total Risk	0	4	3	0	0
Risk Category 7 Ris	sk Points - Medium Risk				

## **Property Analysis**

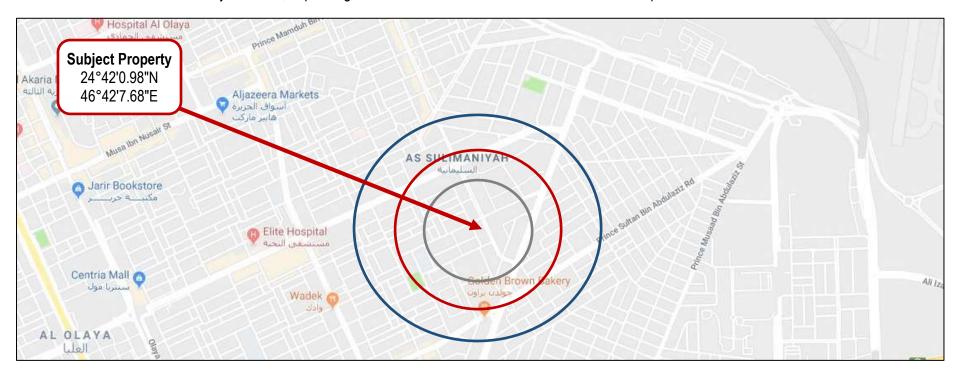
Risk Category- 7 Risk Points - Medium Risk





#### 2.14 INPUT EVALUATION PROCESS

After carrying out the inspection process of the subject property, and based on the purpose of the valuation, we surveyed the surrounding area for the purpose of bringing in information related to the same sector to begin the actual assessment. This information may include similar land prices, residual values, income rates and other information that may be useful, depending on the assessment method to be followed in this report.



- This research boundary refers to the areas surrounding the subject property directly
- This research boundary refers to the areas adjacent to the subject property
- This research boundary refers to a wider area of research in the absence of information surrounding the subject property

Title Deed No.	Land Area (Sqm)	SAR/ Sqm	Average SAR/ Sqm	Total Value
710116045124	6,050	From 7,500 to 8,500	8,150	SAR 49,307,500





## 2.15 COST APPROACH (DRC)

In the cost approach we will evaluate the subject property as 2 different assets; land valuation based on comparable method and construction valuation based on the depreciated replacement cost. After estimating the current construction replacement cost, we will take into consideration the actual age of the construction and apply the proper depreciation rate based on the economic age of the construction as well as its current condition. Then, a developer (Owner) profit shall be added on the net depreciated value of the construction based on the actual completion rate of such construction.

Our cost estimate analysis assumptions were based on the market average rates and normal practices. Yet, the status, condition, quality, performance, etc of all the construction's components will have direct impact on driving our estimates. The following shows some notes about these estimates:

- Since the underground floors include the base, main columns, and the foundation of any building, usually the skeleton works of these floors cost almost 1.5x of the upper floors cost.
- The used electro mechanic cost rates cover the electricity infrastructure, drainage, water infrastructure and telecommunication infrastructure of the building. In addition to that, the estimated costs take into consideration the quantity and quality of other electrochemical systems such as Fire Alarm sys, Fire Fighting Systems, Surveillance Systems, BMS, Elevators, Power Generators, Etc.
- The costs estimate of the furniture, fitouts, and finishing are based on the quality of such.
- The site improvement cost estimates cover the lighting, external decorations and any other elements if available and installed in the external areas of the building itself.
- As for the soft cost, the estimated ratio covers all the expenses may occur before even starting the design phase of the project. Such as, cost of issuing legal documents, feasibility study, valuation and any other advisory service.

		LAND		
Land Area	S	AR / Sqm	Total Value	
6,050.00	S	SAR 8,150	SAR 49,307,500	
Building				
	Unit	No of Floors	Total BUA	
Ground Floor	Sqm	1	3,044.54	
Mezzanine	Sqm	1	2,603.70	
Fences	Lm		171.00	
Total (SQM)	5,648.24			

The developer (owner) profit is usually based on the market norms and transaction which is usually falls in the range of 20% to 25% depending on the size of the project itself.

On the other hand, the full owner profit ratio is bounded by the completion rate of the property itself. In other words, if the owner profit is 20% in case of 100%, then it will be 10% in case of 50% completion.

As for the subject property, we will use 20% developer profit rate.





Electro Mechanic	
Skeleton & Block   5,648.24   SAR 1,000   SAR 5,648,240   100%   SAR 5,648,240   100%   SAR 5,648,240   100%   SAR 5,648,244   SAR 600   SAR 3,388,944   100%   SAR 5,648.244   SAR 600   SAR 2,259,296   100%   SAR 5,648.244   SAR 400   SAR 2,259,296   100%   SAR 5,648.244   SAR 0   SAR 0   SAR 0   100%   SAR 5,648.244   SAR 0   SAR 0   SAR 0   100%   SAR 5,648.244   SAR 0   SAR 12,002,480   100%   SAR 12,002,480   SAR 12,002,480   SAR 12,002,480   100.00%   SAR 12,002,480   SA	
Electro Mechanic   5,648.24	Total Cost
Finishing 5,648.24 SAR 400 SAR 2,259,296 100% SET 100% SAR 2,259,296 100% SAR 2,259,296 100% SAR 0 100% SAR 0 100% SAR 0 100% SAR 0 SAR 0 100% SAR 0 100% SAR 120 SAR 726,000 100% SAR 12,022,480 100.00% SAR 12,022,480 100.00% SAR 12,022,480 0.10% SAR 12,022,480 SAR 12,022,4	AR 5,648,240
Fit outs & Appliances         5,648.24         SAR 0         SAR 0         100%           Furniture         5,648.24         SAR 0         SAR 726,000         100%           Site Improvement         6,050.00         SAR 120         SAR 726,000         100%           Total         SAR 12,022,480         100.00%         S           Overall Soft Cost         Ratio           Initial Project Pre Cost         SAR 12,022,480         0.10%         SAR 12,022,480         0.10%         Design         SAR 12,022,480         0.10%         SAR 12,022,480         1.00%         SAR 12,022,480         5.00%         Consultant         SAR 12,022,480         5.00%         Consultant SAR 12,022,480         5.00%         Consultant SAR 12,022,480         5.00%         Consultant SAR 12,022,480         5.00%         Colspan="3">SAR 12,022,480         5.00%         Colspan="3">Colspan="3">Colspan="3">Colspan="3">SAR 12,022,480         5.00%         Colspan="3">Colspan	AR 3,388,944
Furniture	AR 2,259,296
Furniture         5,648.24         SAR 0         SAR 0         100%           Site Improvement         6,050.00         SAR 120         SAR 726,000         100%           Total           Overall Soft Cost           Total Hard Cost         Ratio           Initial Project Pre Cost         SAR 12,022,480         0.10%           Design         SAR 12,022,480         1.00%           Eng Consultant         SAR 12,022,480         1.00%           Management         SAR 12,022,480         5.00%           Contingency         SAR 12,022,480         5.00%           Others         SAR 12,022,480         0.00%           TOTAL         12.10%         SAR           Total Hard Cost         SAR 12,022,480         5,648.24           Total Soft Cost         SAR 1,454,720.08         SAR / Sqm         SAR 2,386           Total Construction Cost         SAR 13,477,200.08         SAR / Sqm         SAR 2,386           DEVELOPMENT VALUE           Total Dev Cost         SAR 13,477,200         Net Dep Rate Dev Cost After Depreciation         S	SAR 0
Total   SAR 12,022,480   100.00%   SAR 12,022,480   100.00%   SAR 12,022,480   100.00%   SAR 12,022,480   1.00%   SAR 12,022,480   SAR 12,0	SAR 0
Total   SAR 12,022,480   100.00%   SAR 12,022,480   100.00%   SAR 12,022,480   100.00%   SAR 12,022,480   1.00%   SAR 12,022,480   SAR 12,0	SAR 726,000
Net   Dev Cost   SAR 13,477,200   SAR 12,022,480   SAR 12,002   SAR 12,002   SAR 12,002   SAR 13,477,200   SAR 13,477,200   SAR 13,477,200   SAR 12,002   SAR 1	AR 12,022,480
Initial Project Pre Cost	,022,100
Initial Project Pre Cost	Soft Cost
SAR 12,022,480   1.00%	SAR 12,022
Eng Consultant         SAR 12,022,480         1.00%           Management         SAR 12,022,480         5.00%           Contingency         SAR 12,022,480         5.00%           Others         SAR 12,022,480         0.00%           TOTAL         12.10%         SAR           Total Hard Cost         SAR 12,022,480         BUA         5,648.24           Total Soft Cost         SAR 1,454,720.08         SAR / Sqm         SAR 2,386           Total Construction Cost         SAR 13,477,200.08         Overall Completion         100.0%           DEVELOPMENT VALUE           Total Dev Cost         SAR 13,477,200         Net Dep Rate Dev Cost After Depreciation         S	SAR 120,225
Management         SAR 12,022,480         5.00%           Contingency         SAR 12,022,480         5.00%           Others         SAR 12,022,480         0.00%           TOTAL         12.10%         SAR           Total Hard Cost         SAR 12,022,480         BUA         5,648.24           Total Soft Cost         SAR 1,454,720.08         SAR / Sqm         SAR 2,386           Total Construction Cost         SAR 13,477,200.08         Overall Completion         100.0%           DEVELOPMENT VALUE           Total Dev Cost         SAR 13,477,200         Net Dep Rate Dev Cost After Depreciation         S	SAR 120,225
Contingency         SAR 12,022,480         5.00%           Others         SAR 12,022,480         0.00%           TOTAL         12.10%         SAR           Total Hard Cost         SAR 12,022,480         BUA         5,648.24           Total Soft Cost         SAR 1,454,720.08         SAR / Sqm         SAR 2,386           Total Construction Cost         SAR 13,477,200.08         Overall Completion         100.0%           DEVELOPMENT VALUE           Total Dev Cost         SAR 13,477,200         Net Dep Rate Dev Cost After Depreciation         S	SAR 601,124
Others         SAR 12,022,480         0.00%           TOTAL         12.10%         SA           Total Hard Cost         SAR 12,022,480         BUA         5,648.24           Total Soft Cost         SAR 1,454,720.08         SAR / Sqm         SAR 2,386           Total Construction Cost         SAR 13,477,200.08         Overall Completion         100.0%           DEVELOPMENT VALUE           Total Dev Cost         SAR 13,477,200         Net Dep Rate Dev Cost After Depreciation         SAR 13,477,200	SAR 601,124
TOTAL         12.10%         SA           Total Hard Cost         SAR 12,022,480         BUA         5,648.24         5,648.24         5         5         5         648.24         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         7         6         7         6         7	SAR 0
Total Hard Cost         SAR 12,022,480         BUA         5,648.24           Total Soft Cost         SAR 1,454,720.08         SAR / Sqm         SAR 2,386           Total Construction Cost         SAR 13,477,200.08         Overall Completion         100.0%           DEVELOPMENT VALUE           Total Dev Cost         SAR 13,477,200         Net Dep Rate Dev Cost After Depreciation         S	R 1,454,720.08
Total Soft Cost SAR 1,454,720.08 SAR / Sqm SAR 2,386  Total Construction Cost SAR 13,477,200.08 Overall Completion 100.0%  DEVELOPMENT VALUE  Total Dev Cost SAR 13,477,200 Net Dep Rate Dev Cost After Depreciation S	, ,
Total Construction Cost SAR 13,477,200.08 Overall Completion 100.0%  DEVELOPMENT VALUE  Total Dev Cost SAR 13,477,200 Net Dep Rate Dev Cost After Depreciation S	
Total Dev Cost SAR 13,477,200 Net Dep Rate Dev Cost After Depreciation S	
Total Dev Cost SAR 13,477,200 Net Dep Rate Dev Cost After Depreciation S	
Dev Cost After Depreciation S	2.00%
•	AR 13,207,656
Economic Age 50	,,
Annual Dep Rate 2.00% Total Completion Rate	100.00%
Developer Profit Rate	20.0%
Actual Age 1	
Total Dep Rate 2.00%	
	AR 2,641,531
	AR 15,849,187
Total Dev. Value Land Value Total Property Value Rounded Value	
SAR 15,849,187 SAR 49,307,500 SAR 65,156,687 SAR 65,160,000	





## 2.16 INCOME APPROACH

		REV	ENUES		
	Quan			enues	
Unit Type	Total GLA	No of Units	SAR / Sqm	SAR / Unit	Total Revenues
Show Rooms	0	0	SAR 0	SAR 0	SAR 8,073,309
	0	0	SAR 0	SAR 0	SAR 0
	0	0	SAR 0	SAR 0	SAR 0
			T	otal Revenues	SAR 8,073,309
		EXP	ENSES		
Unit Type	Management	Utilities	Maintenance	Others	Total Expenses
Show Rooms	2.50%	0.00%	2.50%	0.00%	5.00%
	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
		NET OPER	ATING INCOME		
Unit Type	Total Rev			Expenses	NOI
Show Rooms	SAR 8,07	3,309		00%	SAR 7,669,644
	SAR		0.	00%	SAR 0
	SAR	0		00%	SAR 0
			T	otal	SAR 7,669,644
otal Property Revenues					SAR 8,073,309
otal Property Expenses					-SAR 403,665
let Operating Income					SAR 7,669,643.55
Net Operating Income	Cap R	ate	Prope	rty Value	Rounded Value
SAR 7,669,643.55	8.25			76.36 SAR	92,970,000.00 SAF

The rental rates within the subject property is in accordance to the market average rates which falls in the range of 1,200 to 1,500 SAR / Sqm. Therefore, and in the valuation analysis, we have used the above-mentioned revenues (Section 2.4).

## 2.17 SUBJECT PROPERTY VALUE IN DIFFERENT APPROACHES

Methodology	Subject of Valuation	Value in Numbers	Value in Letters
Income Approach	Property	SAR 92,970,000	Ninety-Two Million and Nine Hundred Seventy Thousand Saudi Riyals
DRC Approach	Land + Building	SAR 65,160,000	Sixty-Five Million and One Hundred Sixty Thousand Saudi Riyals





#### 2.18 VALUATION NOTES

As the purpose of valuation is for REIT, and as the REIT fund (acquire income generating properties), we believe that most appropriate approach to do the valuation for such properties should be based on income methodology (DCF).

#### 2.19 SUBJECT PROPERTY VALUE

We are of an opinion that the total market value of the subject property taking into consideration the purpose of valuation by using the Income Approach is:

Property Value: 92,970,000 SAR

Ninety-Two Million and Nine Hundred Seventy Thousand Saudi Riyals

#### 2.20 REPORT USE

This valuation is for the sole use of the named Client. This report is confidential to the Client, and that of their advisors, and we accept no responsibility whatsoever to any third party. No responsibility is accepted to any third party who may use or rely upon the whole or any part of the contents of this report. It should be noted that any subsequent amendments or changes in any form thereto will only be notified to the Client to whom it is authorized.

#### 2.21 DISCLAIMER

In undertaking and executing this assignment, extreme care and precaution has been exercised. This report is based on the information supplied by the bank and or the owner/s of the property. The values may differ or vary periodically due to various unforeseen factors beyond our control such as supply and demand, inflation, local policies and tariffs, poor maintenance, variation in costs of various inputs, etc. It is beyond the scope of our services to ensure the consistency in values due to changing scenarios.

## 2.22 CONCLUSION

We trust that this report and valuation fulfills the requirement of your instruction. The contents, formats, methodology and criteria outlined in this report are pending copyright. This report is compiled based on the information received to the best of our belief, knowledge and understanding. The information revealed in this report is strictly confidential and issued for the consideration of the client. The valuer's approval is required in writing to reproduce this report either electronically or otherwise and for further onward distribution, hence no part of this report may be copied without prior consent. We trust that this report and valuation fulfills the requirement of your instruction. The contents, formats, methodology and criteria outlined in this report are pending copyright.





Dr. Mohammad Taha – CEO Valuation Check

Member of (Taqeem) License No. 1220000263 Essam Hussaini Site Inspection Check

Member of (Taqeem) License No. 1210000474

WHITE CUBES REAL ESTATE

Dr. Mohammad Taha – CEO Member of the Saudi Authority of Accredited Valuers (Taqeem) PHD, CVA, AEC License No. 1220000263





MALGA COMPOUND AL KHABEER CAPITAL

**RIYADH CITY** 

**NOVEMBER 2019** 

REAL ESTATE
VALUATION





**REF:** WCRE-19-384-2

Date: 21/11/2019

M/S Al Khabeer Capital Land Line: +966 12 612 9361
Attn Mr. Tarek Aql Email: t.aql@alkhabeer.com

## Subject: Valuation Report for residential compound (Malga Compound) in Riyadh City, Saudi Arabia.

Dear Sir,

With reference to your request and approval dated on November 12, 2019 for valuation service of the residential project (Malga Compound) located in Riyadh city, please find hereafter our detailed valuation report including other information related to the mentioned property.

Issued without prejudice and liabilities

WHITE CUBES REAL ESTATE

Dr. Mohammad Taha – CEO WHITE CUBES GLOBAL

Mr. Essam Al Hussaini – GM- WHITE CUBES KSA

Member of the Saudi Authority of Accredited Valuers (Taqeem)
Member of the International Association of certified valuer
Member of the Arab Academy for Valuation
Senior Sworn Valuer in the Lebanese Ministry of Justice
Member of the American Institute for Valuation

License No. 1220000263 License No. MIE00394 License No. 20100112 Member of the Saudi Authority of Accredited Valuers (Tageem)

License No. 1210000474





#### COPYRIGHT © WHITE CUBES REAL ESTATE. 2020

This report is the sole property of WHITE CUBES REAL ESTATE and must not be copied in any form or by any means, either in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of WHITE CUBES REAL ESTATE. The information included in this report has been obtained and collected from external sources generally known to be reliable. However, no warranty given in respect to the accuracy of these information. We would like to be informed of any inaccuracies so that we may correct them.

WHITE CUBES REAL ESTATE is the exclusive real estate advisory agent for TAHA CORP CONSULTING in the Kingdom of SAUDI ARABIA







## **Table of Contents**

(Please Click on the Title for Direct Access)

	(	
1.1	INSTRUCTION	7
1.2	CLIENT	7
1.3	INTEREST TO BE VALUED	7
1.4	STATUS OF CONSULTANT / VALUER	7
1.5	INDEPENDENT CONSULTANT	7
1.6	STRUCTURAL STABILITY (IF ANY)	8
1.7	OPINION OF VALUE	8
1.8	VALUATION STANDARDS	8
1.9	PURPOSE OF VALUATION	9
1.10	CLIENT APPROVAL DATE	9
1.11	INSPECTION DATE	9
1.12	VALUATION DATE	9
1.13	REPORT DATE	9
1.14	INSPECTION ROLE	10
1.15	MARKET SURVEY	11
1.16	REPORT CURRENCY	11
1.17	INSURANCE	11
1.18	LEGAL NOTICES	11
1.19	INFORMATION SOURCE	12
1.20	KNOWLEDGE & SKILLS	13
1.21	OUR ACCREDITED VALUERS IN TAQEEM	13
1.22	VALUATION COMPLIANCE	14
1.23	VALUATION STANDARDS	14
1.24	BASIS OF VALUATION	14
1.25	VALUATION APPROACH	17
1.26	DISCLOSING CONFLICT OF INTEREST	20
1.27	CONFIDENTIALITY	20
1.28	ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS	20
2.1	PROPERTY DESCRIPTION	22
2.2	TITLE DEED & OWNERSHIP	23
2.3	CONSTRUCTION & BUILDINGS	24
2.4	LAND SPECS	25





2.5	INFRASTRUCTURE FACILITIES	25
2.6	OCCUPANCY & VACANCY	26
2.7	PROJECT COMPONENTS & LAYOUTS	27
2.8	FACILITIES, AMENITIES AND SERVICES	29
2.9	PROXIMITY OF DISTANCE	29
2.10	LOCATION	30
2.11	PHOTO RECORD	31
2.12	DOCUMENTS RECIEVED	32
2.13	GENERAL ASSUMPTIONS	32
2.14	SWOT ANALYSIS	33
2.15	SECTOR BRIEF	33
2.16	RISK ANALYSIS	35
2.17	INPUT EVALUATION PROCESS	36
2.18	COST APPROACH (DRC)	37
2.19	MARKET RATES AND ESTIMATED REVENUES	39
2.20	INCOME APPROACH	39
2.21	SUBJECT PROPERTY VALUE IN DIFFERENT APPROACHES	40
2.22	VALUATON NOTES	40
2.23	SUBJECT PROPERTY VALUE	40
2.24	REPORT USE	40
2.25	DISCLAIMER	41
2.26	CONCLUSION	41







#### 1.1 INSTRUCTION

We have received instruction from Al Khabeer Capital dated on November 12, 2019 to proceed with the valuation service for Malga Compound in Riyadh city.

Valuation Type Real Estate
Instructions From Al Khabeer Capital
Property Type Residential

Property Name Malga Compound Location KSA, Riyadh

#### 1.2 CLIENT

The client to whom this report is prepared is Al Khabeer Capital, a company working under the Saudi law and regulations.

Client Name Al Khabeer Capital

**Domain** Asset Management Company

**Location** KSA, Jeddah **Contact Person** Tarek Agl

**Contact No.** +966 12 612 9361

#### 1.3 INTEREST TO BE VALUED

We are instructed that the Subject Property should be valued as freehold, free from any encumbrances or third-party interests. We have not made any investigation on the title and have assumed that any such investigation would not identify any discrepancies in ownership.

#### 1.4 STATUS OF CONSULTANT / VALUER

We confirm that the Valuer / Consultant has no material connection or involvement with the subject of the valuation or with the Client and can provide an objective and unbiased valuation. We confirm the Valuer is competent to undertake the valuation assignment and has sufficient skills and knowledge of the respective market to undertake the valuation.

## 1.5 INDEPENDENT CONSULTANT

An External Valuer is defined in the RICS Standards as; "A valuer who, together with any associates, has no material links with the client company or the subject of the assignment."

We confirm that we are an independent contractor for the subject service, and nothing contained in this agreement shall be construed as constituting any relationship with the client other than that of client and independent contractor, or as creating any employment relationship whatsoever between the client & White Cubes staff. We also confirm that we have no conflict of interest to the client's property.





### 1.6 STRUCTURAL STABILITY (IF ANY)

Our scope of service does not include any technical testing of structure for stability and strength measurements. However, and in case of any visually observed and noted deficiencies within the structure, we will note them in our report and to be reflect in the estimation of value.

#### 1.7 OPINION OF VALUE

All the outputs will be shown in this report (Values) are based on our best knowledge of the market, documents received from the client (assumed to be correct), market findings and inspection inputs. Yet, the estimated values of the subject property / properties express our opinion of values based on the previously mentioned findings.

#### 1.8 VALUATION STANDARDS

The reported analyses, opinions, and conclusions were developed, and this report has been prepared, in conformity with the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS) Valuation Standards (2014 edition) and Rules of Conduct for members. In addition to recently published International Valuation Standards issued by IVSC (International Valuation Standards Council) and applied by TAQEEM (Saudi Authority for Accredited Valuers).













#### 1.9 PURPOSE OF VALUATION

The client requested to know the current market value of the subject property for Real Estate Investment Trust Purposes

Acquisition Purposes	Selling Purposes	Private Fund Raising
Public Fund Raising	Real Estate Investment Trust (REIT)	Internal Decision Making
	~	
Insurance Purposes	Liquidation Purposes	Distribution of inheritance
Financing Purposes	Court Disputes	Partnership Purposes
Government expropriation Purposes	Losses& Damages Purposes	Others.

Therefore, and according to the valuation purpose, and as requested by the client, we will adapt the valuation methodologies of The Income Approach & Depreciated Replacement Cost (DRC)

### 1.10 CLIENT APPROVAL DATE

The client approval date reflects the green light given to use by the client to start the inspection procedures of the property / properties subject to the valuation process.

November 12, 2019.

### 1.11 INSPECTION DATE

The inspection date reflects the exact date of the property's inspection and the date of executed market survey. Yet, the outcome value of the subject property / properties will be based on the findings at the inspection date.

November 14, 2019.

## 1.12 VALUATION DATE

The Valuation date is the date on which the opinion of value/s applies. The date of valuation is the date were the value/s of the subject property / properties is reflected. The valuation date is at

November 21, 2019.

## 1.13 REPORT DATE

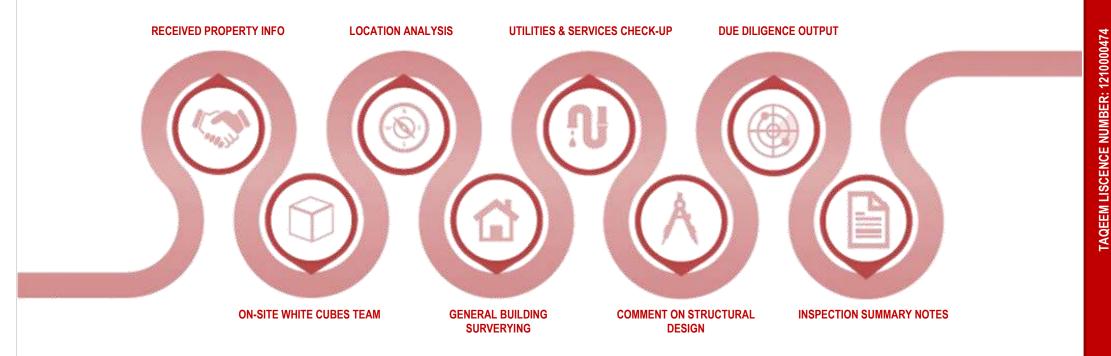
The valuation reports usually dated exactly as the valuation date. Yet, and in some cases, the report date can be after the valuation date depending on the nature, size and location of the subject property.

November 21, 2019.



#### 1.14 INSPECTION ROLE

A visit to a property or inspection of an asset, to examine it and obtain relevant information, in order to express a professional opinion of its value. We hereby confirm that we have inspected the subject property / Asset at the date of inspection. Our inspection procedure covers only the surface / boundaries / out layers of the property. No technical inspection has been made such as soil test, construction durability, etc. the following shows the findings from the inspection procedures.

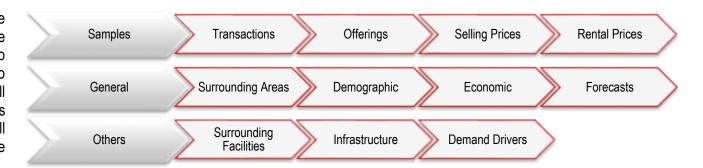






#### 1.15 MARKET SURVEY

During the site visit, our team has made the market survey for the immediate surrounding areas of the subject property to collect all the possible and related data to the valuation process. The collected data will be prices, rents, land offerings, properties transactions, etc. the collected data type will be according to the property data and the purpose of valuation.



#### 1.16 REPORT CURRENCY

This report is using the currency of Saudi Arabian Riyals (SAR)

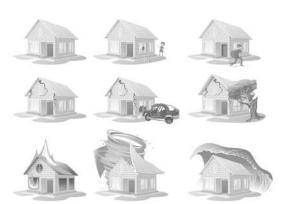
#### 1.17 INSURANCE

We have not been provided with any insurance policy for the subject property.

# 1.18 LEGAL NOTICES

We are not aware of nor have we been informed of any legal notices served on the property, outstanding or pending in the courts of law.

	No Issues	Issues Noted	We have not been informed
Court Disputes			✓
Un Authorized Documents			✓
Conflict with Municipality Regulations and Law			✓
Mortgage and financing issues			✓







#### **INFORMATION SOURCE** 1.19

For the purpose of this report, it is assumed that the written and verbal information provided to us by the Client is up to date, complete and correct. White Cubes has furthermore undertaken further research with respect to, but not limited to, general price levels of lands; occupancies, lease and daily active most known recent market activities. In addition, we have relied on the following sources in the valuation process.

- Market Survey done by our team

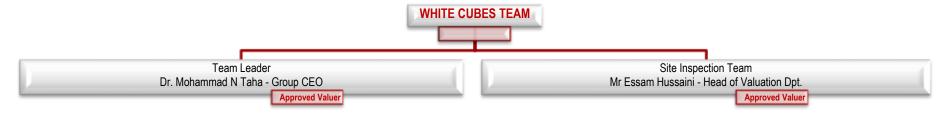






#### 1.20 KNOWLEDGE & SKILLS

We confirm that the undersigned valuer(s) undertaking this instruction are suitably qualified and have the appropriate knowledge and skills to undertake this instruction. Even so, the valuer(s) acknowledge the significant assistance provided by the:



### 1.21 OUR ACCREDITED VALUERS IN TAQEEM

Our main accredited Valuers and officially authorized by White Cubes Real Estate to sign on any document published by us are as per the following:

- Dr. Mohammad N Taha Partner CEO License Number 1220000263
- Mr. Essam M. Hussaini Owner Head of Valuation Team License Number 1210000474







#### 1.22 VALUATION COMPLIANCE

The valuation has been prepared in accordance with the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS) Valuation – Professional Standards (January 2014 Edition) and the International Valuation Standards Council (IVSC) International Valuations Standards (2014 Edition). It should be further noted that this valuation is undertaken in compliance with generally accepted valuation concepts, principles and definitions as promulgated in the IVSC International Valuation Standards (IVS) as set out in the IVS General Standards, IVS Asset Standards, and IVS Valuation Applications.

#### 1.23 VALUATION STANDARDS

The valuation approach done into this report took into consideration the valuation standards approved by the following associations.

- TAQEEM (Saudi Authority of Accredited Valuers).
- RICS (Royal Institution of charted Surveyors)
- IACVA (International Association of Certified Valuers & Analysts)
- IVSC (International Valuation Standards Council)
- ARV (Arabic Academy of Valuation)

#### 1.24 BASIS OF VALUATION

#### **Market Value**

Market Value is defined as: -

The estimated amount for which an asset or liability should exchange on the valuation date between a willing buyer and a willing seller in an arm's length transaction, after proper marketing and where the parties have each acted knowledgeably, prudently and without compulsion.

The definition of Market Value is applied in accordance with the following conceptual framework:

"The estimated amount" refers to a price expressed in terms of money payable for the asset in an arm's length market transaction. Market value is the most probable price reasonably obtainable in the market on the valuation date in keeping with the market value definition. It is the best price reasonably obtainable by the seller and the most advantageous price reasonably obtainable by the buyer. This estimate specifically excludes an estimated price inflated or deflated by special terms or circumstances such as atypical financing, sale and leaseback arrangements, special considerations or concessions granted by anyone associated with the sale, or any element of special value;





## AN ASSET SHOULD EXCHANGE

"an asset should exchange" refers to the fact that the value of an asset is an estimated amount rather than a predetermined amount or actual sale price. It is the price in a transaction that meets all the elements of the market value definition at the valuation date;

ON THE VALUATION DATE

"on the valuation date" requires that the value is time-specific as of a given date. Because markets and market conditions may change, the estimated value may be incorrect or inappropriate at another time. The valuation amount will reflect the market state and circumstances as at the valuation date, not those at any other date;

## BETWEEN WILLING BUYER

"between a willing buyer" refers to one who is motivated, but not compelled to buy. This buyer is neither over eager nor determined to buy at any price. This buyer is also one who purchases in accordance with the realities of the current market and with current market expectations, rather than in relation to an imaginary or hypothetical market that cannot be demonstrated or anticipated to exist. The assumed buyer would not pay a higher price than the market requires. The present owner is included among those who constitute "the market";

AND WILLING SELLER "and a willing seller" is neither an over eager nor a forced seller prepared to sell at any price, nor one prepared to hold out for a price not considered reasonable in the current market. The willing seller is motivated to sell the asset at market terms for the best price attainable in the open market after proper marketing, whatever that price may be. The factual circumstances of the actual owner are not a part of this consideration because the willing seller is a hypothetical owner;

## IN AN ARM'S LENGTH TRANSACTION

"in an arm's-length transaction" is one between parties who do not have a particular or special relationship, eg parent and subsidiary companies or landlord and tenant, that may make the price level uncharacteristic of the market or inflated because of an element of special value. The market value transaction is presumed to be between unrelated parties, each acting independently;

AFTER PROPER MARKETING "after proper marketing" means that the asset would be exposed to the market in the most appropriate manner to effect its disposal at the best price reasonably obtainable in accordance with the market value definition. The method of sale is deemed to be that most appropriate to obtain the best price in the market to which the seller has access. The length of exposure time is not a fixed period but will vary according to the type of asset and market conditions. The only criterion is that there must have been sufficient time to allow the asset to be brought to the attention of an adequate number of market participants. The exposure period occurs prior to the valuation date:





## KNOWLEDGEABLY AND PRUDENTLY

'where the parties had each acted knowledgeably, prudently' presumes that both the willing buyer and the willing seller are reasonably informed about the nature and characteristics of the asset, its actual and potential uses and the state of the market as of the valuation date. Each is further presumed to use that knowledge prudently to seek the price that is most favorable for their respective positions in the transaction. Prudence is assessed by referring to the state of the market at the valuation date, not with benefit of hindsight at some later date. For example, it is not necessarily imprudent for a seller to sell assets in a market with falling prices at a price that is lower than previous market levels. In such cases, as is true for other exchanges in markets with changing prices, the prudent buyer or seller will act in accordance with the best market information available at the time;

AND WITHOUT COMPULSION 'and without compulsion' establishes that each party is motivated to undertake the transaction, but neither is forced or unduly coerced to complete it. Market value is the basis of value that is most commonly required, being an internationally recognized definition. It describes an exchange between parties that are unconnected (acting at arm's length) and are operating freely in the marketplace and represents the figure that would appear in a hypothetical contract of sale, or equivalent legal document, on the valuation date, reflecting all those factors that would be taken into account in framing their bids by market participants at large and reflecting the highest and best use of the asset. The highest and best use of an asset is the use of an asset that maximizes its productivity and that is possible, legally permissible and financially feasible. Market value is the estimated exchange price of an asset without regard to the seller's costs of sale or the buyer's costs of purchase and without adjustment for any taxes payable by either party as a direct result of the transaction.

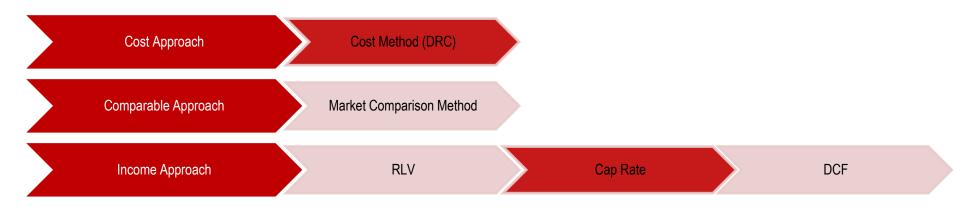






#### 1.25 VALUATION APPROACH

According to the International Valuation Standard Council (IVSC), and according to the TAQEEM valuation principles, there are 3 main types of real estate valuation Approach as follows:



## DEPRECIATED REPLACEMENT COST (DRC)

A cost approach is a real estate valuation method that surmises that the price someone should pay for a piece of property should not exceed what someone would have to pay to build an equivalent building. In cost approach pricing, the market price for the property is equivalent to the cost of land plus cost of construction, less depreciation. It is often most accurate for market value when the property is new. Generally, the cost approach considers what the land, devoid of any structures, would cost, then adds the cost of building the structures, then depreciation is subtracted. The cost approach is most often used for public buildings, such as schools and churches, because it is difficult to find recently sold comparable properties in the local market, and public buildings do not earn income, so the income approach cannot be used, either. A property that already has improvements will usually contribute a certain amount of value to the site, but improvements can also lower property value if the site's potential buyers wish to use the property for another use that would entail removing some of the improvements to the current site. The cost approach is best used when improvements are new and there is adequate pricing information to value the property components. The cost approach may be less desirable if there are no recent sales of vacant land for which to compare, since the major method of valuing vacant lands is to use the sales comparison approach, or when construction costs are not readily available. The cost approach method includes:

- Estimate what the vacant property would be worth.
- Estimate the current cost of building the structures, then add that value to the value of the vacant land.
- Estimate the amount of accrued depreciation of the subject property, then subtract it from the total to arrive at the property's worth.





#### COMPARABLE METHOD

This is the method most are familiar with as it is the accepted method for valuing residential real estate. Typically, this method involves selecting properties with similar characteristics in the same market area that have recently sold. Once those properties are found they are compared to the property in question and a professional appraiser will deduct value from the subject property for comparative deficiencies and increase value for advantages. Typically, this method is required if the investor is seeking conventional financing. For comparable information, property brokers, dealers and estate agents are contacted to ascertain the asking and selling prices for property of the nature in the immediate neighborhood and adjoining areas. Neighboring properties, which have been recently sold or purchased, are investigated to ascertain a reasonable selling price.

## **CAPITALIZATION METHOD (CAP RATE)**

The income approach values property by the amount of income that it can potentially generate. Hence, this method is used for apartments, office buildings, malls, and other property that generates a regular income.

The appraiser calculates the income according to the following steps:

- Estimate the potential annual gross income by doing market studies to determine what the property could earn, which may not be the same as what it is currently earning.
- The effective gross income is calculated by subtracting the vacancy rate and rent loss as estimated by the appraiser using market studies.
- The net operating income (NOI) is then calculated by subtracting the annual operating expenses from the effective gross income. Annual operating expenses include real estate taxes, insurance, utilities, maintenance, repairs, advertising and management expenses. Management expenses are included even if the owner is going to manage it, since the owner incurs an opportunity cost by managing it herself. The cost of capital items is not included, since it is not an operating expense. Hence, it does not include mortgage and interest, since this is a debt payment on a capital item.

Estimate the capitalization rate (aka cap rate), which is the rate of return, or yield, that other investors of property are getting in the local market.

## **DISCOUNTED CASH FLOW (DCF)**

The Discounted Cash Flow Method involves estimating net cash flows of an income generating property over specific period of time, and then calculating the present value of that series of cash flows by discounting those net cash flows using a selected "discount rate." A discounted cash flow method (DCF) is a valuation method used to estimate the attractiveness of an income generating property





## **RESIDUAL LAND VALUE (RLV)**

The residual land value is a method used to determine the value and potential profitability of a piece of property less any expenses related to the land. Residual land value is the value of the land that remains after any and all deductions associated with the cost of developing, maintaining or reselling the land. The application of the residual method of valuation is based on the principle that the price to be paid for a property that is suitable for development is equal to the difference between (i) the completed value of the highest and best form of permitted development and (ii) the total cost of carrying out that development. Thus, the net capital value of the completed development is assessed (after deducting any costs of sale) on the assumption that it has been developed for the most valuable form of development, and from that value is deducted the cost of all construction and building work required to carry out the development (including all ancillary costs, e.g. purchase costs, letting fees, finance, etc.), as well as an appropriate allowance for profit on the development

With reference to the valuation purpose, taking into consideration the nature of the subject property, we will use the following ticked methods to estimate the market value of the subject property:

	DRC	Comparable	Income Cap	DCF	RLV
Land					
Building	✓				
Overall Property			<b>✓</b>		







#### 1.26 DISCLOSING CONFLICT OF INTEREST

We would like to bring to your attention the following:

The subject property was previously valuated by White Cubes White Cubes was previously involved in selling activities related to the property White Cubes was previously involved in advisory services related to the property

No	If Yes		Remarks
	Client	Date	
	Al Khabeer Capital	June 2019	
~			
<b>-</b>			

#### 1.27 CONFIDENTIALITY

This document and / or any other documents received from the client are confidential between White Cubes Est. and the client. Except as may be required by any court or authority, the subject service shall not disclose or use or cause to be disclosed or used, at any time during the Term.

Any of the Client's secrets and/or confidential information, any other non-public information relating to the client business, financial or other affairs acquired by the subject service during the process remain confidential.



#### 1.28 ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS

We are not aware of the content of any environmental audit or other environmental investigation or soil survey which may have been carried out on the property and which may draw attention to any contamination or the possibility of any such contamination.

In undertaking our work, we have been instructed to assume that no contaminative or potentially contaminative use has ever been carried out on the property.

We have not carried out any investigation into past or present uses, either of the properties or of any neighboring land, to establish whether there is any contamination or potential for contamination to the subject properties from the use or site and have therefore assumed that none exists.

However, should it be established subsequently that contamination exists at the properties or on any neighboring land, or that the premises has been or is being put to any contaminative use, this might reduce the value now reported.







#### 2.1 PROPERTY DESCRIPTION

The subject property is a residential compound located in Al Malga district, Riyadh city. The Property has a total land area of 15,924.68 Sqm, a total BUA of 41,362 Sqm and composed of 252 residential apartment units and 38 studio units. As per the site inspection done by our team, the project is open on 4 sides with a direct view on Hajar Valley Road from the north side. All infrastructural facilities such as water, electricity, telecommunication and sewage are available in the surroundings and connected the subject property.

#### Land

Land Use
Number of Streets
General Land Shape
Direct View on the Main Road
Direct View on an internal Street
Land Status

Residential
4
Regular
Hajar Valley
Unnamed Streets

Constructed

## Infrastructural Facilities

Water Electricity Sewage Telecommunication Available and connected to the subject property Available and connected to the subject property Available and connected to the subject property Available and connected to the subject property

## Building

Building Condition
External Elevation
Finishing
Overall Building Condition
Building Components
Fully Constructed
Good
Good
Good
Good









## 2.2 TITLE DEED & OWNERSHIP

We were provided with copies of the title deeds of the subject property which is owned by four title deeds. The details of the subject property:

City	Riyadh	Riyadh	Riyadh	Riyadh
District	Al Malga	Al Malga	Al Malga	Al Malga
Title deed Type	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
T.D No.	310121045168	310121045166	310812001407	310121045167
T.D Date	22/06/1440	22/06/1440	21/06/1440	22/06/1440
Title Deed Value	57,500,000	57,500.000	57,500.000	57,500.000
Date of Latest Transaction	22/06/1440	22/06/1440	21/06/1440	22/06/1440
Issued by	Riyadh Notary	Riyadh Notary	Riyadh Notary	Riyadh Notary
Property Type	Residential	Residential	Residential	Residential
Land Area (Sqm)	5,481,45	3,481,1	3,481,9	3,480,23
Plot No.	2333/2334	1/2336	1/2337	1/2335
Block No.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Layout No.	3114	3114	3114	3114
Owners	شركة أول الملقا العقارية			
Ownership	Freehold	Freehold	Freehold	Freehold
Limitations of Document	None	None	None	None

1 Side Open

2 Sides Open

3 Sides Open

4 Sides Open





## 2.3 CONSTRUCTION & BUILDINGS

The subject property is a fully constructed Residential compound composed of 3 floors. The Client has provided us with a copy of the Construction Permit with the following details.

Subject Property	CP 1	CP 2	CP 3	CP 4
Construction Permit Type	Modification of building plan	Separation	Separation	Separation
Property Type	Residential	Residential	Residential	Residential
Construction Permit No.	1432/5259	1433/15270	1433/15269	1433/15265
<b>Construction Permit Date</b>	26/03/1432	21/08/1433	21/08/1433	21/08/1433
Permit Expiry Date	26/03/1435	21/08/1436	21/08/1436	21/08/1436
	CP 1	CP 2	CP 3	CP 4
Description	Area (Sqm)	Area (sqm)	Area (Sqm)	Area (Sqm)
Basement	2,052.89	2,052.89	2,052.89	2,052.89
Residential Ground Floor	2,088.00	2,088.20	2,088.00	2,088.00
First Residential Floor	2,555.78	2,555.78	2,555.78	2,555.78
Second Residential Floor	2,380.22	2,380.22	2,380.22	2,380.22
	1 000 -0	4 000 -0		

Bacomone	2,002.00	2,002.00	2,002.00	2,002.00
Residential Ground Floor	2,088.00	2,088.20	2,088.00	2,088.00
First Residential Floor	2,555.78	2,555.78	2,555.78	2,555.78
Second Residential Floor	2,380.22	2,380.22	2,380.22	2,380.22
Annex Floor	1,263.56	1,263.56	1,263.56	1,263.56
				<del></del>
Total BAU (sqm)	 10,340,45	 10,340.65	 10,340,45	 10,340,45

Source of BUA		Actual Age of the Property		Status of the property		
<b>Construction Permit</b>	✓	<b>Construction Permit</b>	<b>~</b>	New		
As Built Drawings		As Built Drawings		Fully Constructed	~	
Other Documents		Other Documents		<b>Under Construction</b>		
Verbal Information		Verbal Information				
Estimation		Estimation				



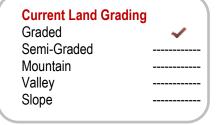


## 2.4 LAND SPECS

The subject property (Land Only) has the following criteria:

## 

<b>Current Land Use</b>	•
Commercial	
Industrial	
Residential	~
Agricultural	
Mix Use	



<b>Current Surrounding</b>	g Property
Commercial	
Industrial	
Residential	~
Agricultural	
Mix Use	

## 2.5 INFRASTRUCTURE FACILITIES

	Available in the surrounding	Connected to the property
Water	✓	~
Electricity	✓	~
Tele-Communication	✓	✓
Sewage	✓	✓

All the infrastructural facilities are available in the surroundings and connected to the subject property,













### 2.6 OCCUPANCY & VACANCY

The subject property is a fully constructed and furnished residential complex. It is fully leased to one tenant, as shown below in the table:

Tenant

**Contract Effective Date** 

**Contract Period** 

**Contract Type** 

Contract Value (per year)

**Total Contract Value (three years)** 

**Management Expenses** 

**Operational, Utilities and Maintenance Expenses** 

King Faisal Specialist Hospital & Research Centre

10/01/2016 AD - 30/03/1437 AH

3 years

**Automatically Renewable** 

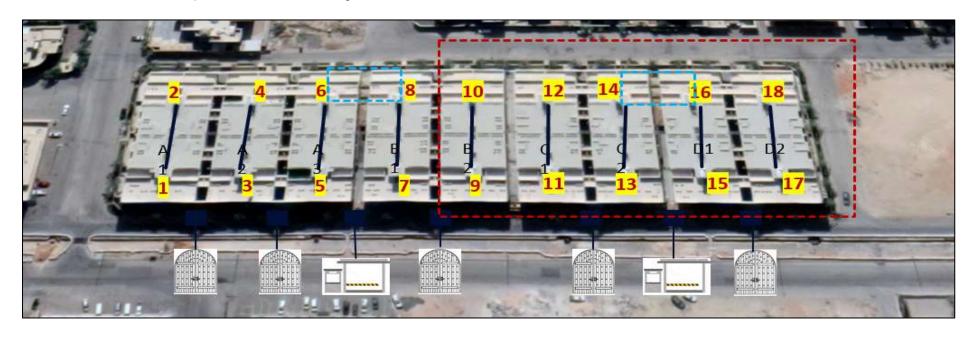
SAR 27, 950,000

SAR 83,850,000

Paid by the Tenant

Paid by the Owner

However, as of 10/01/2019, the buildings **9 to 18** will be excluded from the contract. Therefore, only 8 buildings will be included for the renting amount of **SAR 12,422,222**. The below is a representation of the building's distribution:







## 2.7 PROJECT COMPONENTS & LAYOUTS

2 BEDROOM – 3 BATHS AREA: 112 – 128 sqm



3 BEDROOM – 4 BATH & Maid room Area: 136 – 174 sqm



3 BEDROOM & 3 BATHS Area: 112 - 172 sqm



PENTHOUSE: 3 BEDROOM – 4 BATH & MAIDROOM Area: 180 – 200 SQM







All the apartment units within the subject property are based on 4 main layouts as shown above. In addition, the subject property is composed of 252 apartments with the following details

Туре	No. of Bedroom	No. of Bathroom	Size	Buildings 9-18	Buildings 1-8	Total
	2	3	112	2	2	4
2-Bedroom	2	3	118	3	2	5
	2	3	128	1	0	1
	3	3	112	2	2	4
	3	3	118	7	4	11
	3	3	128	5	6	11
0.0	3	3	150	0	0	0
3-Bedroom	3	3	152	0	1	1
	3	3	158	0	0	0
	3	3	160	0	1	1
	3	3	172	0	0	0
	3	4	136	14	6	20
	3	4	146	6	10	16
	3	4	150	24	16	40
	3	4	152	8	3	11
3-Bedroom (With Maid Room)	3	4	158	26	18	44
· - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3	4	160	22	9	31
	3	4	170	0	2	2
	3	4	172	0	10	10
	3	4	174	0	8	8
	3	4	180	3	3	6
	3	4	184	2	0	2
3-Bedroom (Penthouse)	3	4	190	8	6	14
2 200.00 (. 0	3	4	194	2	0	2
	3	4	200	5	3	8
Total / Average			154	140	112	252

On the other hand, all the apartment units are offered for tenant as fully furnished units containing the following elements.

- Living area
- Dining Area
- Split air conditioning units
- Flat screen TV

- Washer and Dryer units
- Fully equipped kitchen including fridge, microwave, oven, and cabinets.
- Quality durable scratch proof and water-resistant furniture.
- Dish Cabinet



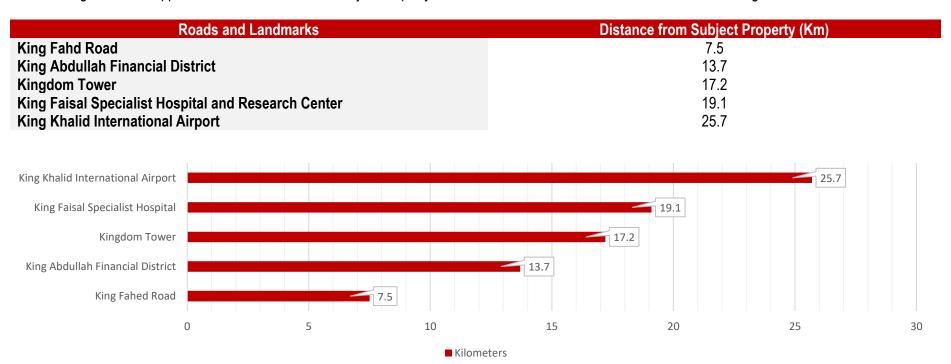


# 2.8 FACILITIES, AMENITIES AND SERVICES

Facilities Facilities Facilities					
2 Gymnasiums (For Men and Women)	18 Elevators with VVVF System				
Services & A	menities				
Pest Control	Security Services				
Cleaning Services	General Maintenance				
Plumbing Works	Electric Works				
Mechanical Works	Home Appliances Maintenance				

### 2.9 PROXIMITY OF DISTANCE

The following shows the approximate distance from the Subject Property to several main roads and landmarks in the surrounding area:

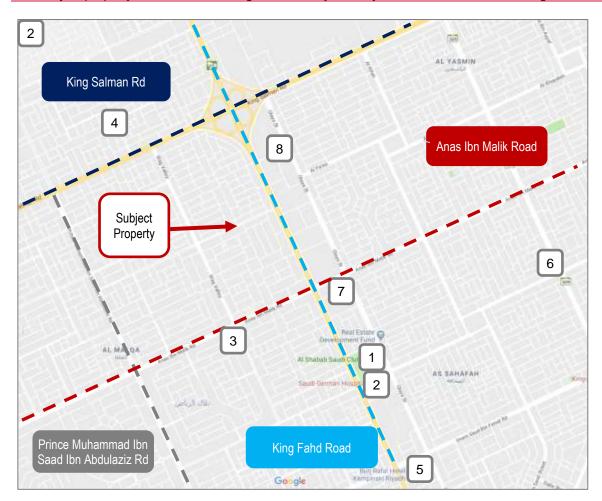






### 2.10 LOCATION

The subject property is located in Al Malga District, Riyadh City and can be accessed through the following main streets as shown in the map below.



# **ACCESS TO SUBJECT PROPERTY**

The subject property can be accessed through the following roads:

North Side: King Salman Road South Side: Anas Ibn Malik Road East Side: King Fahd Road

West Side: Prince Muhammad Ibn Saad Ibn Abdulaziz Rd

# LANDMARKS

- 1- AlShabab Saudi Club (1.8 Kilometres)
- 2- Saudi German Hospital (2 Kilometres)
- 3- Tamimi Markets (1 Kilometres)
- 4- Wafa Insurance (1.6 Kilometres)
- 5- Burj Rafal Hotel Kempinski Riyadh (2.2 Kilometres)
- 6- Farm Superstores (3.2 Kilometres)
- 7- Al-Sadhan Hyper Markets Sahafah (1.4 Kilometres)
- 8- Tamkeen Tower (0.9 Kilometres)

Location of the subject property according to the City Center







# 2.11 PHOTO RECORD























### 2.12 DOCUMENTS RECIEVED

The client has provided us by clear copy of the following documents.

Title Deed Copy	Construction Permit	Krooki
<b>✓</b>	~	
Master Plan	Layouts	3D Design & Perspectives
	<del></del>	<del></del>
Pictures	Presentation of the subject property	Location Map
	~	~
Location Link	Contact Details	Costing & Budget
Tenant List	Income & Revenues	Operational Cost - OPEX
<b>✓</b>	~	
Forecasts & Expectations	Income & Revenues	Others

### 2.13 GENERAL ASSUMPTIONS

- The subject property is valued under the assumption of freehold status unless otherwise stated in the report.
- All the written and verbal information provided to us by the Client assumed to be up to date, complete and correct in relation to elements such as title deed, construction permits, land area, and any other relevant matters that are set out in the report.
- This report is a valuation report and not structural / building survey. Therefore, we did not carry out any structural due diligence, utilities check, services check, soil test, etc.
- All the inputs used in the valuation methodologies are based on the collected market data using our best know how and experience in the related market.
- The output of this report (Final Value), is based on the used assumptions, received documents from the client and available market data. Yet, the output estimates show an indicative value of the subject property / properties.





#### 2.14 SWOT ANALYSIS

### Strength

- Premium Location
- Surrounded by several main streets
- High-end quality of residential complex
- Close to the city airport
- Leased to One Tenants

# **Opportunities**

 Skilled management, quality of facilities, proper maintenance, etc. are elements which the operator of the facility needs to maintain high quality level to guarantee the customer satisfaction over other competitors.

#### Weakness

- The subject property is far from the city downtown
- The residential compound market is currently in slow progress and facing economic issues.

#### Threats

- Economic conditions for Expats
- Existing and upcoming similar projects

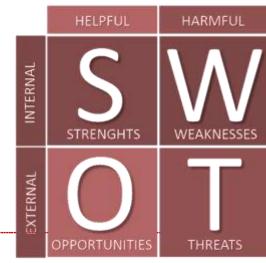
The strength and weakness points mentioned above are considered as an indicator only, where no full market study was conducted in this matter. Yet, all the mentioned points are based only on the site inspection of the subject property.

### 2.15 SECTOR BRIEF

In the following we will insert general information about the real estate sector related to the property subject of our valuation and which is intended to give an initial indication on the sector. These information and indicators are estimated based on our experience, the current sector performance and some other historical data collected from our side; In addition to some current economic changes in general.



Indicator showing a decrease in the current performance comparing to the last year Indicator showing an increase in the current performance comparing to the last year Indicator showing a stable position in the current performance comparing to the last year









### 2.16 RISK ANALYSIS

Risk Factor	Very Low Risk (1) 1-6	Minimal Risk (2) 8-12	Medium Risk (3) 13-18	Elevated Risk (4) 19-24	Very High Risk (5) 25-30
Overall Economy			<b>~</b>		
Sector Current Performance	)		✓		
Sector Future Performance		✓			
Occupancy Rates				✓	
Supply Rate					✓
Demand Rate			✓		
Total Risk	0	2	9	4	5
Risk Category 20 Risk P	oints - Elevated Risk				

# **Sector Analysis**

Risk Category- 20 Risk Points - Elevated Risk

Risk Factor	Very Low Risk (1) 1-5	Minimal Risk (2) 6-10	Medium Risk (3) 11-15	Elevated Risk (4) 16-20	Very High Risk (5) 21-25
Access	~				
Location	<b>~</b>				
Land Shape	✓				
Surrounding Area facilities		✓			
Total Risk	3	2	0	0	0
Risk Category 5 Risk Po	ints – Very Low Risk				

# **Land Analysis**

Risk Category- 5 Risk Points – Very Low Risk

Risk Factor	Very Low Risk (1) 1-3	Minimal Risk (2) 4-6	Medium Risk (3) 7-9	Elevated Risk (4) 10-12	Very High Risk (5) 13-15
Facilities & Amenities		✓			
Management Skills	✓				
Overall Condition		✓			
Total Risk	1	4	0	0	0
Risk Category 5 Ri	sk Points - Minimal Risk				

# **Property Analysis**

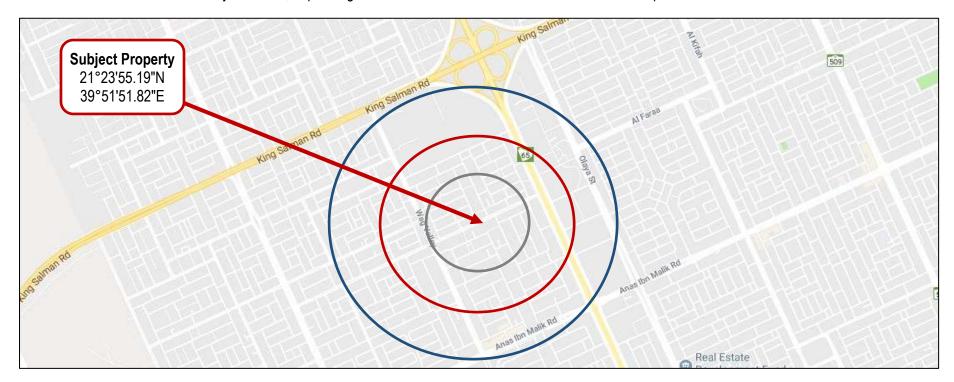
Risk Category- 5 Risk Points - Minimal Risk





#### 2.17 INPUT EVALUATION PROCESS

After carrying out the inspection process of the subject property, and based on the purpose of the valuation, we surveyed the surrounding area for the purpose of bringing in information related to the same sector to begin the actual assessment. This information may include similar land prices, residual values, income rates and other information that may be useful, depending on the assessment method to be followed in this report.



- This research boundary refers to the areas surrounding the subject property directly
- This research boundary refers to the areas adjacent to the subject property
- This research boundary refers to a wider area of research in the absence of information surrounding the subject property

Title Deed	Land Area (Sqm)	SAR/ Sqm	Average SAR/ Sqm	Total Value
The property is owned by 4 TDs	15,924.68	3,000 to 3,500	3,250	SAR 51,755,210





# 2.18 COST APPROACH (DRC)

In the cost approach we will evaluate the subject property as 2 different assets; land valuation based on comparable method and construction valuation based on the depreciated replacement cost. After estimating the current construction replacement cost, we will take into consideration the actual age of the construction and apply the proper depreciation rate based on the economic age of the construction as well as its current condition. Then, a developer (Owner) profit shall be added on the net depreciated value of the construction based on the actual completion rate of such construction.

Our cost estimate analysis assumptions were based on the market average rates and normal practices. Yet, the status, condition, quality, performance, etc of all the construction's components will have direct impact on driving our estimates. The following shows some notes about these estimates:

- Since the underground floors include the base, main columns, and the foundation of any building, usually the skeleton works of these floors cost almost 1.5x of the upper floors cost.
- The used electro mechanic cost rates cover the electricity infrastructure, drainage, water infrastructure and telecommunication infrastructure of the building. In addition to that, the estimated costs take into consideration the quantity and quality of other electrochemical systems such as Fire Alarm sys, Fire Fighting Systems, Surveillance Systems, BMS, Elevators, Power Generators, Etc.
- The costs estimate of the furniture, fitouts, and finishing are based on the quality of such.
- The site improvement cost estimates cover the lighting, external decorations and any other elements if available and installed in the external areas of the building itself.
- As for the soft cost, the estimated ratio covers all the expenses may occur before even starting the design phase of the project. Such as, cost of issuing legal documents, feasibility study, valuation and any other advisory service.

		LAND	
Land Area	SA	R / Sqm	Total Value
15,924.68	SA	R 3,250	SAR 51,755,210
		Building	
	Unit	No of Floors	Total BUA
Underground	Sqm		8,211.56
Ground Floor	Sqm		8,352.20
Upper Floors	Sqm		19,744.00
Annex	Sqm		5,054.24
Fences	Sqm		477.7
Total (SQM)	41,362.00		

The developer (owner) profit is usually based on the market norms and transaction which is usually falls in the range of 20% to 25% depending on the size of the project itself.

On the other hand, the full owner profit ratio is bounded by the completion rate of the property itself. In other words, if the owner profit is 20% in case of 100%, then it will be 10% in case of 50% completion.

As for the subject property, we will use 25% developer profit rate.





		Developm	ent Cost		
		Hard Cost - U	pper Floors		
	Area	SAR / Sqm	Total	Completion Rate	Total Cost
Skeleton & Block	33,150.44	SAR 900	SAR 29,835,396	100%	SAR 29,835,396
Electro Mechanic	33,150.44	SAR 500	SAR 16,575,220	100%	SAR 16,575,220
Finishing	33,150.44	SAR 800	SAR 26,520,352	100%	SAR 26,520,352
Fit outs & Appliances	33,150.44	SAR 1,000	SAR 33,150,440	100%	SAR 33,150,440
Furniture	33,150.44	SAR 800	SAR 26,520,352	100%	SAR 26,520,352
Site Improvement	15,924.68	SAR 200	SAR 3,184,936	100%	SAR 3,184,936
Total	15,524.00	OAI\ 200	SAR 135,786,696	100.00%	SAR 135,786,696
otai	_	Hard Cost - Ui		100.00 /8	3AK 133,700,090
	Area	SAR / Sqm	Total	Completion Rate	Total Cost
Skeleton & Block	8,211.56			100%	
		SAR 1,350	SAR 11,085,606	100%	SAR 11,085,606
Electro Mechanic	8,211.56	SAR 700	SAR 5,748,092		SAR 5,748,092
inishing	8,211.56	SAR 200	SAR 1,642,312	100%	SAR 1,642,312
「otal			SAR 18,476,010	100.00%	SAR 18,476,010
		Overall So			
			Total Hard Cost	Ratio	Soft Cost
nitial Project Pre Cost			SAR 154,262,706	0.10%	SAR 154,263
)esign			SAR 154,262,706	1.00%	SAR 1,542,627
ing Consultant			SAR 154,262,706	1.00%	SAR 1,542,627
lanagement			SAR 154,262,706	5.00%	SAR 7,713,135
Contingency			SAR 154,262,706	5.00%	SAR 7,713,135
Others			SAR 154,262,706	0.00%	SAR 0
OTAL			, ,	12.10%	SAR 18,665,787.43
otal Hard Cost	SAR 154,262,706		BUA	41,362.00	
otal Soft Cost	SAR 18,665,787.43		SAR / Sqm	SAR 4,181	
otal Construction Cost	SAR 172,928,493.43		Overall Completion	100.0%	
	57 tit 17 2,020, 400,40	DEVELOPME		1001070	
otal Dev Cost	SAR 172,928,493		Net Dep Rate		12.00%
otal Dev Cost	3AR 172,920,493		Dev Cost After Depreciation		SAR 152,177,074
inanamia Asa	50		Dev Cost After Depreciation		SAR 132,177,074
conomic Age			Total Commission Data		100.000/
Annual Dep Rate	2.00%		Total Completion Rate		100.00%
.4 .1 4	•		Developer Profit Rate		25.0%
Actual Age	6				
otal Dep Rate	12.00%				0.500.44655
Add Appr Rate	0.00%		Dev. Profit Amount		SAR 38,044,269
let Dep Rate	12.00%		Development Value		SAR 190,221,343
Total Dev. Value	Land Value		l Property Value		ed Value
SAR 190,221,343	SAR 51,755,210	SA	AR 241,976,553	SAR 24	1,980,000





### 2.19 MARKET RATES AND ESTIMATED REVENUES

Based on the overall GLA for the residential units (provided to us by the client), and according to the site inspection and market knowledge, below are the rates corresponding to the type of the units:

Bedrooms	Total GLA (Sqm)	SAR/Sqm
2	856	SAR 1,250
3	16,764	SAR 1,100
4	856 16,764 3,816	SAR 1,250 SAR 1,100 SAR 1,050

Thus, the total estimated revenues for the units not included in the leasing contract will be SAR 35,939,422 in case of 100% occupancy for the buildings 9 to 18. As for the revenues for buildings 1 to 8, as stated in the contract, the revenues will be SAR 12,422,222.

### OPEX:

As for the operational expenses for such projects covering the maintenance, management, operation, etc. it is usually calculated as 15% from the total expected revenues of the subject property.

### 2.20 INCOME APPROACH

		RE	EVENUES		
	Quant	ty		Revenues	
Unit Type	Total GLA	No of Units	SAR / Sqm	SAR / Unit	Total Revenues
2 Bed Apt	856	0	SAR 1,250	SAR 10	SAR 1,070,000
3 Bed Apt	16,764	0	SAR 1,100	SAR 0	SAR 18,440,400
4 Bed Apt	3,816	0	SAR 1,050	SAR 0	SAR 4,006,800
8 Buildings	0	0	SAR 0	SAR 0	SAR 12,422,222
Ü				Total Revenues	SAR 35,939,422
		E)	(PENSES		
Unit Type	Management	Utilities	Maintenance	Vacancy	Total Expenses
2 Bed Apt	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%	15.00%	30.00%
3 Bed Apt	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%	15.00%	30.00%
4 Bed Apt	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%	15.00%	30.00%
8 Buildings	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%	0.00%	15.00%
J					
		NET OPEI	RATING INCOME		
Unit Type	Total Rev	enues		Total Expenses	NOI
2 Bed Apt	SAR 1,07	0,000		30.00%	SAR 749,000
3 Bed Apt	SAR 18,44	0,400		30.00%	SAR 12,908,280
4 Bed Apt	SAR 4,00	6,800		30.00%	SAR 2,804,760
8 Buildings	SAR 12,42	2,222		15.00%	SAR 10,558,889
				Total	SAR 39,443,151
Total Property Revenues					SAR 35,939,422
Total Property Expenses					-SAR 8,918,493
Net Operating Income					SAR 27,020,928.70
Net Operating Income	Cap Ra	te		Property Value	Rounded Value
SAR 27,020,928.70	8.50%	ó		317,893,278.82 SAR	317,900,000.00 SAR





#### 2.21 SUBJECT PROPERTY VALUE IN DIFFERENT APPROACHES

Methodology	Subject of Valuation	Value in Numbers	Value in Letters
Income Approach	Property	SAR 317,900,000	Three Hundred Seventeen Million and Nine Hundred Thousand Saudi Riyals
DRC Approach	Land + Building	SAR 241,980,000	Two Hundred Forty-One Million and Nine Hundred Eighty Thousand Saudi Riyals

#### 2.22 VALUATON NOTES

As the purpose of valuation is for REIT, and as the REIT fund (acquire income generating properties), we believe that most appropriate approach to do the valuation for such properties should be based on income methodology.

The used discount rate is based on the weighted average of three approaches:

- 1- CAPM (WACC) method
- 2- Economic inflation rate and market growth rate
- 3- Witnessing of several market transactions similar to the subject property

#### 2.23 SUBJECT PROPERTY VALUE

We are of an opinion that the total market value of the subject property taking into consideration the purpose of valuation by using the Income Approach is:

Property Value: 317,900,000 SAR

Three Hundred Seventeen Million and Nine Hundred Thousand Saudi Riyals

### 2.24 REPORT USE

This valuation is for the sole use of the named Client. This report is confidential to the Client, and that of their advisors, and we accept no responsibility whatsoever to any third party. No responsibility is accepted to any third party who may use or rely upon the whole or any part of the contents of this report. It should be noted that any subsequent amendments or changes in any form thereto will only be notified to the Client to whom it is authorized.





### 2.25 DISCLAIMER

In undertaking and executing this assignment, extreme care and precaution has been exercised. This report is based on the information supplied by the bank and or the owner/s of the property. The values may differ or vary periodically due to various unforeseen factors beyond our control such as supply and demand, inflation, local policies and tariffs, poor maintenance, variation in costs of various inputs, etc. It is beyond the scope of our services to ensure the consistency in values due to changing scenarios.

### 2.26 CONCLUSION

We trust that this report and valuation fulfills the requirement of your instruction. The contents, formats, methodology and criteria outlined in this report are pending copyright. This report is compiled based on the information received to the best of our belief, knowledge and understanding. The information revealed in this report is strictly confidential and issued for the consideration of the client. The valuer's approval is required in writing to reproduce this report either electronically or otherwise and for further onward distribution, hence no part of this report may be copied without prior consent. We trust that this report and valuation fulfills the requirement of your instruction. The contents, formats, methodology and criteria outlined in this report are pending copyright.

Dr. Mohammad Taha – CEO Valuation Check

Member of (Taqeem) License No. 1220000263 Essam Hussaini Site Inspection Check

Member of (Taqeem) License No. 1210000474

WHITE CUBES REAL ESTATE
Dr. Mohammad Taha – CEO
Member of the Saudi Authority of Accredited Valuers (Taqeem)
PHD, CVA, AEC
License No. 1220000263







REF: WCRE-19-384-4

Date: 21/11/2019

M/S Al Khabeer Capital Land Line: +966 12 612 9361
Attn Mr. Tarek Aql Email: t.aql@alkhabeer.com

Subject: Valuation Report for HomeWorks (Retail Center) in Riyadh City, Saudi Arabia.

Dear Sir,

With reference to your request and approval dated on November 12, 2019 for valuation service of the Commercial project (HomeWorks) located in Riyadh city, please find hereafter our detailed valuation report including other information related to the mentioned property.

Issued without prejudice and liabilities

WHITE CUBES REAL ESTATE

Dr. Mohammad Taha – CEO WHITE CUBES GLOBAL

Mr. Essam Al Hussaini - GM- WHITE CUBES KSA

Member of the Saudi Authority of Accredited Valuers (Taqeem)
Member of the International Association of certified valuer
Member of the Arab Academy for Valuation
Senior Sworn Valuer in the Lebanese Ministry of Justice
Member of the American Institute for Valuation

License No. 1220000263 License No. MIE00394 License No. 20100112 Member of the Saudi Authority of Accredited Valuers (Tageem)

License No. 1210000474





#### COPYRIGHT © WHITE CUBES REAL ESTATE. 2020

This report is the sole property of WHITE CUBES REAL ESTATE and must not be copied in any form or by any means, either in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of WHITE CUBES REAL ESTATE. The information included in this report has been obtained and collected from external sources generally known to be reliable. However, no warranty given in respect to the accuracy of these information. We would like to be informed of any inaccuracies so that we may correct them.

WHITE CUBES REAL ESTATE is the exclusive real estate advisory agent for TAHA CORP CONSULTING in the Kingdom of SAUDI ARABIA







# **Table of Contents**

(Please Click on the Title for Direct Access)

	(1 loads short and this for birest 1 leads)	
1.1	INSTRUCTION	7
1.2	CLIENT	7
1.3	INTEREST TO BE VALUED	7
1.4	STATUS OF CONSULTANT / VALUER	7
1.5	INDEPENDENT CONSULTANT	7
1.6	STRUCTURAL STABILITY (IF ANY)	8
1.7	OPINION OF VALUE	8
1.8	VALUATION STANDARDS	8
1.9	PURPOSE OF VALUATION	9
1.10	CLIENT APPROVAL DATE	9
1.11	INSPECTION DATE	9
1.12	VALUATION DATE	9
1.13	REPORT DATE	9
1.14	INSPECTION ROLE	10
1.15	MARKET SURVEY	11
1.16	REPORT CURRENCY	11
1.17	INSURANCE	11
1.18	LEGAL NOTICES	11
1.19	INFORMATION SOURCE	12
1.20	KNOWLEDGE & SKILLS	13
1.21	OUR ACCREDITED VALUERS IN TAQEEM	13
1.22	VALUATION COMPLIANCE	14
1.23	VALUATION STANDARDS	14
1.24	BASIS OF VALUATION	14
1.25	VALUATION APPROACH	17
1.26		20
1.27	CONFIDENTIALITY	20
1.28	ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS	20
2.1	PROPERTY DESCRIPTION	22
2.2	TITLE DEED & OWNERSHIP	23
2.3	CONSTRUCTION & BUILDINGS	23

2.23 CONCLUSION

38



TAQEEM LISCENCE NUMBER: 1210000474

2.4	LAND SPECS	24
2.5	INFRASTRUCTURE FACILITIES	24
2.6	OCCUPANCY & VACANCY	25
2.7	LOCATION	26
2.8	PHOTO RECORD	27
2.9	DOCUMENTS RECIEVED	28
2.10	GENERAL ASSUMPTIONS	28
2.11	SWOT ANALYSIS	29
2.12	SECTOR BRIEF	29
2.13	RISK ANALYSIS	31
2.14	INPUT EVALUATION PROCESS	32
2.15	COST APPROACH (DRC)	33
2.16	DISCOUNTED CASH FLOW- LEASING CONTRACT	35
2.17	DISCOUNTED CASH FLOW- MARKET RATES	36
2.18	SUBJECT PROPERTY VALUE IN DIFFERENT APPROACHES	37
2.19	VALUATION NOTES	37
2.20	SUBJECT PROPERTY VALUE	37
2.21	REPORT USE	37
2.22	DISCLAIMER	38







### 1.1 INSTRUCTION

We have received instruction from AL KHABEER CAPITAL dated on November 12, 2019 to proceed with the valuation service for HomeWorks in Riyadh city.

Valuation Type
Instructions From Al Khabeer Capital
Property Type Commercial
Property Name HomeWorks
Location KSA, Riyadh

### 1.2 CLIENT

The client to whom this report is prepared is AL KHABEER CAPITAL, a company working under the Saudi law and regulations.

Client Name Mr. Yahya Ghamrawi

**Domain** Asset Management Company

**Location** KSA, Jeddah **Contact Person** Tarek Aql

**Contact No.** +966 12 612 9361

### 1.3 INTEREST TO BE VALUED

We are instructed that the Subject Property should be valued as freehold, free from any encumbrances or third-party interests. We have not made any investigation on the title and have assumed that any such investigation would not identify any discrepancies in ownership.

#### 1.4 STATUS OF CONSULTANT / VALUER

We confirm that the Valuer / Consultant has no material connection or involvement with the subject of the valuation or with the Client and can provide an objective and unbiased valuation. We confirm the Valuer is competent to undertake the valuation assignment and has sufficient skills and knowledge of the respective market to undertake the valuation.

### 1.5 INDEPENDENT CONSULTANT

An External Valuer is defined in the RICS Standards as; "A valuer who, together with any associates, has no material links with the client company or the subject of the assignment."

We confirm that we are an independent contractor for the subject service, and nothing contained in this agreement shall be construed as constituting any relationship with the client other than that of client and independent contractor, or as creating any employment relationship whatsoever between the client & White Cubes staff. We also confirm that we have no conflict of interest to the client's property.





### 1.6 STRUCTURAL STABILITY (IF ANY)

Our scope of service does not include any technical testing of structure for stability and strength measurements. However, and in case of any visually observed and noted deficiencies within the structure, we will note them in our report and to be reflect in the estimation of value.

#### 1.7 OPINION OF VALUE

All the outputs will be shown in this report (Values) are based on our best knowledge of the market, documents received from the client (assumed to be correct), market findings and inspection inputs. Yet, the estimated values of the subject property / properties express our opinion of values based on the previously mentioned findings.

#### 1.8 VALUATION STANDARDS

The reported analyses, opinions, and conclusions were developed, and this report has been prepared, in conformity with the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS) Valuation Standards (2014 edition) and Rules of Conduct for members. In addition to recently published International Valuation Standards issued by IVSC (International Valuation Standards Council) and applied by TAQEEM (Saudi Authority for Accredited Valuers).













#### 1.9 PURPOSE OF VALUATION

The client requested to know the current market value of the subject property for Real Estate Investment Trust Purposes.

Acquisition Purposes	Selling Purposes	Private Fund Raising
Public Fund Raising	Real Estate Investment Trust (REIT)	Internal Decision Making
	✓	
Insurance Purposes	Liquidation Purposes	Distribution of inheritance
Financing Purposes	Court Disputes	Partnership Purposes
Government expropriation Purposes	Losses& Damages Purposes	Others.

Therefore, and according to the valuation purpose, and as requested by the client, we will adapt the valuation methodologies of Discounted Cash Flow (DCF) & Depreciated Replacement Cost (DRC).

### 1.10 CLIENT APPROVAL DATE

The client approval date reflects the green light given to use by the client to start the inspection procedures of the property / properties subject to the valuation process.

November 12, 2019.

#### 1.11 INSPECTION DATE

The inspection date reflects the exact date of the property's inspection and the date of executed market survey. Yet, the outcome value of the subject property / properties will be based on the findings at the inspection date.

November 14, 2019.

### 1.12 VALUATION DATE

The Valuation date is the date on which the opinion of value/s applies. The date of valuation is the date were the value/s of the subject property / properties is reflected. The valuation date is at

November 21, 2019.

## 1.13 REPORT DATE

The valuation reports usually dated exactly as the valuation date. Yet, and in some cases, the report date can be after the valuation date depending on the nature, size and location of the subject property.

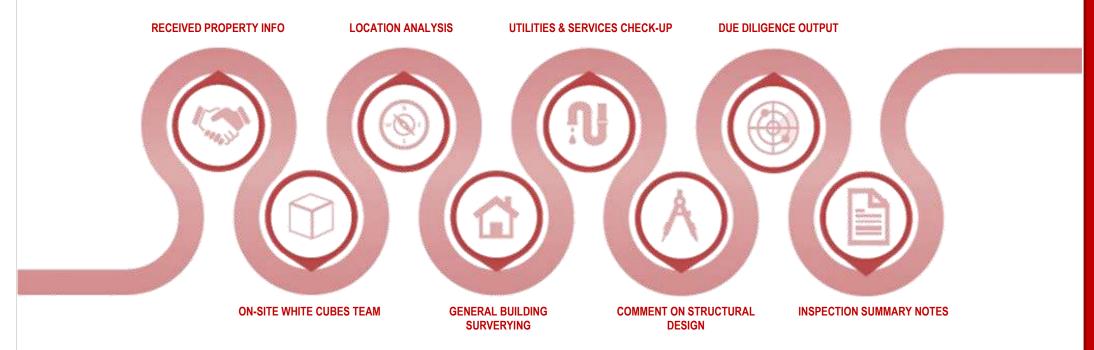
November 21, 2019.

1.14

**INSPECTION ROLE** 

#### 

A visit to a property or inspection of an asset, to examine it and obtain relevant information, in order to express a professional opinion of its value. We hereby confirm that we have inspected the subject property / Asset at the date of inspection. Our inspection procedure covers only the surface / boundaries / out layers of the property. No technical inspection has been made such as soil test, construction durability, etc. the following shows the findings from the inspection procedures.

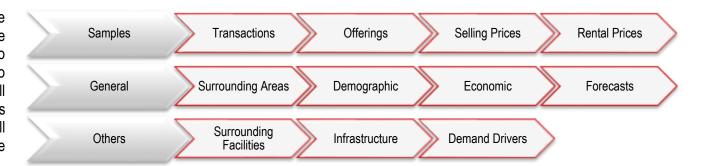






### 1.15 MARKET SURVEY

During the site visit, our team has made the market survey for the immediate surrounding areas of the subject property to collect all the possible and related data to the valuation process. The collected data will be prices, rents, land offerings, properties transactions, etc. the collected data type will be according to the property data and the purpose of valuation.



### 1.16 REPORT CURRENCY

This report is using the currency of Saudi Arabian Riyals (SAR)

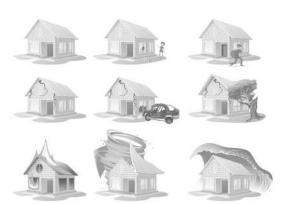
### 1.17 INSURANCE

We have not been provided with any insurance policy for the subject property.

### 1.18 LEGAL NOTICES

We are not aware of nor have we been informed of any legal notices served on the property, outstanding or pending in the courts of law.

	No Issues	Issues Noted	We have not been informed
Court Disputes			✓
Un Authorized Documents			✓
Conflict with Municipality Regulations and Law			✓
Mortgage and financing issues			✓







#### **INFORMATION SOURCE** 1.19

For the purpose of this report, it is assumed that the written and verbal information provided to us by the Client is up to date, complete and correct. White Cubes has furthermore undertaken further research with respect to, but not limited to, general price levels of lands; occupancies, lease and daily active most known recent market activities. In addition, we have relied on the following sources in the valuation process.

- Market Survey done by our team

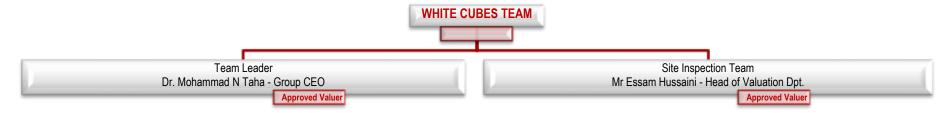






### 1.20 KNOWLEDGE & SKILLS

We confirm that the undersigned valuer(s) undertaking this instruction are suitably qualified and have the appropriate knowledge and skills to undertake this instruction. Even so, the valuer(s) acknowledge the significant assistance provided by the:



### 1.21 OUR ACCREDITED VALUERS IN TAQEEM

Our main accredited Valuers and officially authorized by White Cubes Real Estate to sign on any document published by us are as per the following:

- Dr. Mohammad N Taha Partner CEO License Number 1220000263
- Mr. Essam M. Hussaini Owner Head of Valuation Team License Number 1210000474

101 > 102 > 103	<b>⇒</b> 104	⇒ 10	5	106	107	<b>108</b>	3 ▶	109	<b>1</b>	10	111	<b>1</b>	12	113	•		•	115	116
Valuer Name Completed Courses in Tageem																			
	101	102	103	104	105	106	10	7 1	80	109	110	11	1	112	113	11	4	115	116
Dr. Mohammad N Taha	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	· .	/	<b>~</b>	~	-	•	<b>✓</b>	~	~		~	~
Mr. Essam M. Hussaini	4	~	~	~	~	~			/	~	~	-	•	<b>✓</b>					





#### 1.22 VALUATION COMPLIANCE

The valuation has been prepared in accordance with the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS) Valuation – Professional Standards (January 2014 Edition) and the International Valuation Standards Council (IVSC) International Valuations Standards (2014 Edition). It should be further noted that this valuation is undertaken in compliance with generally accepted valuation concepts, principles and definitions as promulgated in the IVSC International Valuation Standards (IVS) as set out in the IVS General Standards, IVS Asset Standards, and IVS Valuation Applications.

#### 1 23 VALUATION STANDARDS

The valuation approach done into this report took into consideration the valuation standards approved by the following associations.

- TAQEEM (Saudi Authority of Accredited Valuers).
- RICS (Royal Institution of charted Surveyors)
- IACVA (International Association of Certified Valuers & Analysts)
- IVSC (International Valuation Standards Council)
- ARV (Arabic Academy of Valuation)

#### 1.24 BASIS OF VALUATION

#### **Market Value**

Market Value is defined as: -

The estimated amount for which an asset or liability should exchange on the valuation date between a willing buyer and a willing seller in an arm's length transaction, after proper marketing and where the parties have each acted knowledgeably, prudently and without compulsion.

The definition of Market Value is applied in accordance with the following conceptual framework:

"The estimated amount" refers to a price expressed in terms of money payable for the asset in an arm's length market transaction. Market value is the most probable price reasonably obtainable in the market on the valuation date in keeping with the market value definition. It is the best price reasonably obtainable by the seller and the most advantageous price reasonably obtainable by the buyer. This estimate specifically excludes an estimated price inflated or deflated by special terms or circumstances such as atypical financing, sale and leaseback arrangements, special considerations or concessions granted by anyone associated with the sale, or any element of special value;





# AN ASSET SHOULD EXCHANGE

"an asset should exchange" refers to the fact that the value of an asset is an estimated amount rather than a predetermined amount or actual sale price. It is the price in a transaction that meets all the elements of the market value definition at the valuation date;

ON THE VALUATION DATE "on the valuation date" requires that the value is time-specific as of a given date. Because markets and market conditions may change, the estimated value may be incorrect or inappropriate at another time. The valuation amount will reflect the market state and circumstances as at the valuation date, not those at any other date;

# BETWEEN WILLING BUYER

"between a willing buyer" refers to one who is motivated, but not compelled to buy. This buyer is neither over eager nor determined to buy at any price. This buyer is also one who purchases in accordance with the realities of the current market and with current market expectations, rather than in relation to an imaginary or hypothetical market that cannot be demonstrated or anticipated to exist. The assumed buyer would not pay a higher price than the market requires. The present owner is included among those who constitute "the market";

AND WILLING SELLER "and a willing seller" is neither an over eager nor a forced seller prepared to sell at any price, nor one prepared to hold out for a price not considered reasonable in the current market. The willing seller is motivated to sell the asset at market terms for the best price attainable in the open market after proper marketing, whatever that price may be. The factual circumstances of the actual owner are not a part of this consideration because the willing seller is a hypothetical owner;

# IN AN ARM'S LENGTH TRANSACTION

"in an arm's-length transaction" is one between parties who do not have a particular or special relationship, eg parent and subsidiary companies or landlord and tenant, that may make the price level uncharacteristic of the market or inflated because of an element of special value. The market value transaction is presumed to be between unrelated parties, each acting independently;

AFTER PROPER MARKETING "after proper marketing" means that the asset would be exposed to the market in the most appropriate manner to effect its disposal at the best price reasonably obtainable in accordance with the market value definition. The method of sale is deemed to be that most appropriate to obtain the best price in the market to which the seller has access. The length of exposure time is not a fixed period but will vary according to the type of asset and market conditions. The only criterion is that there must have been sufficient time to allow the asset to be brought to the attention of an adequate number of market participants. The exposure period occurs prior to the valuation date:





# KNOWLEDGEABLY AND PRUDENTLY

'where the parties had each acted knowledgeably, prudently' presumes that both the willing buyer and the willing seller are reasonably informed about the nature and characteristics of the asset, its actual and potential uses and the state of the market as of the valuation date. Each is further presumed to use that knowledge prudently to seek the price that is most favorable for their respective positions in the transaction. Prudence is assessed by referring to the state of the market at the valuation date, not with benefit of hindsight at some later date. For example, it is not necessarily imprudent for a seller to sell assets in a market with falling prices at a price that is lower than previous market levels. In such cases, as is true for other exchanges in markets with changing prices, the prudent buyer or seller will act in accordance with the best market information available at the time;

AND WITHOUT COMPULSION 'and without compulsion' establishes that each party is motivated to undertake the transaction, but neither is forced or unduly coerced to complete it. Market value is the basis of value that is most commonly required, being an internationally recognized definition. It describes an exchange between parties that are unconnected (acting at arm's length) and are operating freely in the marketplace and represents the figure that would appear in a hypothetical contract of sale, or equivalent legal document, on the valuation date, reflecting all those factors that would be taken into account in framing their bids by market participants at large and reflecting the highest and best use of the asset. The highest and best use of an asset is the use of an asset that maximizes its productivity and that is possible, legally permissible and financially feasible. Market value is the estimated exchange price of an asset without regard to the seller's costs of sale or the buyer's costs of purchase and without adjustment for any taxes payable by either party as a direct result of the transaction.

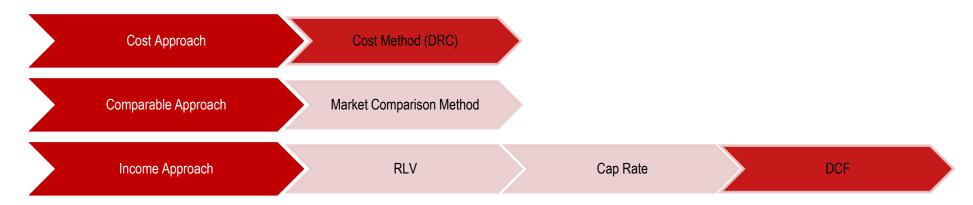






#### 1.25 VALUATION APPROACH

According to the International Valuation Standard Council (IVSC), and according to the TAQEEM valuation principles, there are 3 main types of real estate valuation Approach as follows:



# DEPRECIATED REPLACEMENT COST (DRC)

A cost approach is a real estate valuation method that surmises that the price someone should pay for a piece of property should not exceed what someone would have to pay to build an equivalent building. In cost approach pricing, the market price for the property is equivalent to the cost of land plus cost of construction, less depreciation. It is often most accurate for market value when the property is new. Generally, the cost approach considers what the land, devoid of any structures, would cost, then adds the cost of building the structures, then depreciation is subtracted. The cost approach is most often used for public buildings, such as schools and churches, because it is difficult to find recently sold comparable properties in the local market, and public buildings do not earn income, so the income approach cannot be used, either. A property that already has improvements will usually contribute a certain amount of value to the site, but improvements can also lower property value if the site's potential buyers wish to use the property for another use that would entail removing some of the improvements to the current site. The cost approach is best used when improvements are new and there is adequate pricing information to value the property components. The cost approach may be less desirable if there are no recent sales of vacant land for which to compare, since the major method of valuing vacant lands is to use the sales comparison approach, or when construction costs are not readily available. The cost approach method includes:

- Estimate what the vacant property would be worth.
- Estimate the current cost of building the structures, then add that value to the value of the vacant land.
- Estimate the amount of accrued depreciation of the subject property, then subtract it from the total to arrive at the property's worth.





#### **COMPARABLE METHOD**

This is the method most are familiar with as it is the accepted method for valuing residential real estate. Typically, this method involves selecting properties with similar characteristics in the same market area that have recently sold. Once those properties are found they are compared to the property in question and a professional appraiser will deduct value from the subject property for comparative deficiencies and increase value for advantages. Typically, this method is required if the investor is seeking conventional financing. For comparable information, property brokers, dealers and estate agents are contacted to ascertain the asking and selling prices for property of the nature in the immediate neighborhood and adjoining areas. Neighboring properties, which have been recently sold or purchased, are investigated to ascertain a reasonable selling price.

### **CAPITALIZATION METHOD (CAP RATE)**

The income approach values property by the amount of income that it can potentially generate. Hence, this method is used for apartments, office buildings, malls, and other property that generates a regular income.

The appraiser calculates the income according to the following steps:

- Estimate the potential annual gross income by doing market studies to determine what the property could earn, which may not be the same as what it is currently earning.
- The effective gross income is calculated by subtracting the vacancy rate and rent loss as estimated by the appraiser using market studies.
- The net operating income (NOI) is then calculated by subtracting the annual operating expenses from the effective gross income. Annual operating expenses include real estate taxes, insurance, utilities, maintenance, repairs, advertising and management expenses. Management expenses are included even if the owner is going to manage it, since the owner incurs an opportunity cost by managing it herself. The cost of capital items is not included, since it is not an operating expense. Hence, it does not include mortgage and interest, since this is a debt payment on a capital item.

Estimate the capitalization rate (aka cap rate), which is the rate of return, or yield, that other investors of property are getting in the local market.

# **DISCOUNTED CASH FLOW (DCF)**

The Discounted Cash Flow Method involves estimating net cash flows of an income generating property over specific period of time, and then calculating the present value of that series of cash flows by discounting those net cash flows using a selected "discount rate." A discounted cash flow method (DCF) is a valuation method used to estimate the attractiveness of an income generating property





# RESIDUAL LAND VALUE (RLV)

The residual land value is a method used to determine the value and potential profitability of a piece of property less any expenses related to the land. Residual land value is the value of the land that remains after any and all deductions associated with the cost of developing, maintaining or reselling the land. The application of the residual method of valuation is based on the principle that the price to be paid for a property that is suitable for development is equal to the difference between (i) the completed value of the highest and best form of permitted development and (ii) the total cost of carrying out that development. Thus, the net capital value of the completed development is assessed (after deducting any costs of sale) on the assumption that it has been developed for the most valuable form of development, and from that value is deducted the cost of all construction and building work required to carry out the development (including all ancillary costs, e.g. purchase costs, letting fees, finance, etc.), as well as an appropriate allowance for profit on the development

With reference to the valuation purpose, taking into consideration the nature of the subject property, we will use the following ticked methods to estimate the market value of the subject property:

	DRC	Comparable	Income Cap	DCF	RLV
Land					
Building	✓				
Overall Property				✓	







#### 1.26 DISCLOSING CONFLICT OF INTEREST

We would like to bring to your attention the following:

The subject property was previously valuated by White Cubes White Cubes was previously involved in selling activities related to the property White Cubes was previously involved in advisory services related to the property

No	If Yes		Remarks
	Client	Date	
	Al Khabeer Capital	June 2019	
~			
<b>-</b>			

#### 1.27 CONFIDENTIALITY

This document and / or any other documents received from the client are confidential between White Cubes Est. and the client. Except as may be required by any court or authority, the subject service shall not disclose or use or cause to be disclosed or used, at any time during the Term.

Any of the Client's secrets and/or confidential information, any other non-public information relating to the client business, financial or other affairs acquired by the subject service during the process remain confidential.



#### 1.28 ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS

We are not aware of the content of any environmental audit or other environmental investigation or soil survey which may have been carried out on the property and which may draw attention to any contamination or the possibility of any such contamination.

In undertaking our work, we have been instructed to assume that no contaminative or potentially contaminative use has ever been carried out on the property.

We have not carried out any investigation into past or present uses, either of the properties or of any neighboring land, to establish whether there is any contamination or potential for contamination to the subject properties from the use or site and have therefore assumed that none exists.

However, should it be established subsequently that contamination exists at the properties or on any neighboring land, or that the premises has been or is being put to any contaminative use, this might reduce the value now reported.







### 2.1 PROPERTY DESCRIPTION

The subject property is a Retail Project (HomeWorks) located in Riyadh city. The building has a total land area of 7,000 Sqm, and a total BUA of 9,181 Sqm and was constructed 18 years ago. The project is open on 3 sides from the north, south and east with a direct view on King Abdullah Road where all the infrastructure facilities such as water, telecommunication, sewage and electricity are available in the surrounding and connected to the subject property.

### Land

Land Use
Number of Streets
General Land Shape
Direct View on the Main Road
Direct View on an internal Street
Land Status

Commercial
3
Regular
King Abdullah Road
Abi Ishaq Al Harbi Street
Constructed



Water Available and Connected to the subject property
Electricity Available and Connected to the subject property
Sewage Available and Connected to the subject property
Telecommunication Available and Connected to the subject property

## Building

Building Condition
External Elevation
Finishing
Overall Building Condition
Building Components
Fully Constructed
Good
Good
Good
Good









#### 2.2 TITLE DEED & OWNERSHIP

We were provided with copies of the title deeds of the subject property which is owned by 3 title deed. The details of the subject property:

City		Riyadh					
District		King Fahed					
T.D Type	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic				
T.D Number	310111052642	410106060097	510108048507				
T.D Date	27/04/1440	27/04/1440	27/04/1440				
T.D Value	30,000,000 SAR	18,000,000 SAR	30,000,000 SAR				
Date of Last	27/04/1440	27/04/1440	27/04/1440				
Transaction	21/01/1110	27/01/1110	27/01/1110				
Issue from	Riyadh Notary	Riyadh Notary	Riyadh Notary				
Land Area	2,625	1,750	2,625				
Plot No.	37 to 40	33, 34	39 to 42				
Block No.	4	N/A	4				
Layout No.	1324	1324	1324				
Owner	ä	شركة أول الملقى العقاريا	شركة أول الملقى				
Ownership	Freehold	Freehold	Freehold				
Туре							
	Bou	ındaries					
	<b>a.</b>						
North		n AlBarahim Road (12n	<b>o</b> ,				
South	•	dullah Road (80m Leng	,				
East	Abi Ishaq Al Harbi Road (20m Length)						
West		Plots No. 35+36					
Notes	The client has provided us with Several copies of the Title Deeds which was assumed to be correct and authentic. It is not in our scope to run legal diagnosis on any legal document.						
	The total land area of the subject property is 7,000 Sqm						

#### 2.3 CONSTRUCTION & BUILDINGS

The subject property is a fully constructed Commercial composed of 2 floors. The Client has provided us with a copy of the Construction Permit issued by Riyadh Municipality with the below details:

Subject Property	
Construction Permit Type	New Permit
Property Type	Commercial
Construction Permit No.	9/1/7/27
Construction Permit Date	20/02/1419 AH
Permit Expiry Date	20/02/1422 AH

Description	No. of Units	Area (sqm)	Use
Basement		3,906	Parking
Ground Floor		3,906	Showrooms
First Floor		1,369	Offices
Total BAU (sqm)		9,181	

The client has provided us with copy of the Title Deed which was assumed to correct and authentic. It is not in our scope to run legal diagnoses to any legal document.

The construction permit shows the maximum allowed BUA approved by the city municipality. Yet, the actual constructed BUA may vary. Therefore, if the client did not provide us with copy of the approved AS Build Drawings, then our valuation will be based on the provided construction permit.

In case the client did not provide us with any copy of legal documents that shows the total BUA, then we will estimate the BUA using our team skills combined by the city's municipality rules and regulations



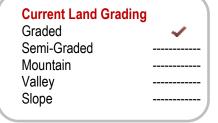


## 2.4 LAND SPECS

The subject property (Land Only) has the following criteria:

# 







## 2.5 INFRASTRUCTURE FACILITIES

	Available in the surrounding	Connected to the property
Water	~	✓
Electricity	✓	✓
Tele-Communication	✓	✓
Sewage	✓	✓

All the infrastructural facilities are available in the surroundings and connected to the subject property.













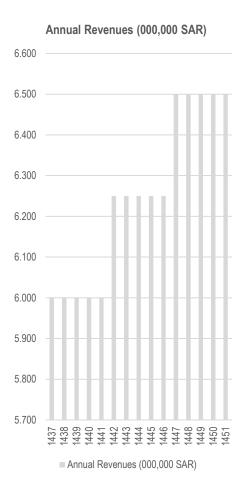
## 2.6 OCCUPANCY & VACANCY

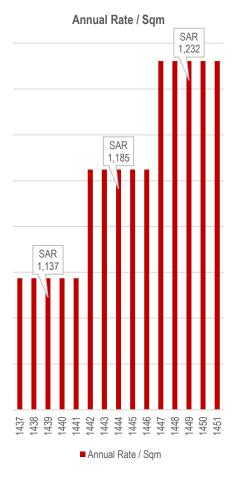
As per the leasing contract received from the client, the subject property is fully leased to one tenant under the name of HOMEWORKS Retail Center (Department Store)

First Party	Abed El Kader Al Chaiba Al Hamad
Second Party	Al Futtaim International Trading Company
Contract Date	23/8/1436
Contract Duration	15 years
Contract Effective Date	23/8/1451
Contract Value	93,750,000
Opex	Paid by The Tenant

SN	Year	Amount
1	1437	6,000,000
2	1438	6,000,000
3	1439	6,000,000
4	1440	6,000,000
5	1441	6,000,000
6	1442	6,250,000
7	1443	6,250,000
8	1444	6,250,000
9	1445	6,250,000
10	1446	6,250,000
11	1447	6,500,000
12	1448	6,500,000
13	1449	6,500,000
14	1450	6,500,000
15	1451	6,500,000
Total	(	3,750,000

The contract period is for 15 years which include increase provision every 5 years by SAR 250,000. Based on the first-year revenue, the lease rate per Sqm (SAR 6,000,000 / 5,275 GLA) is: SAR 1,137 / Sqm.



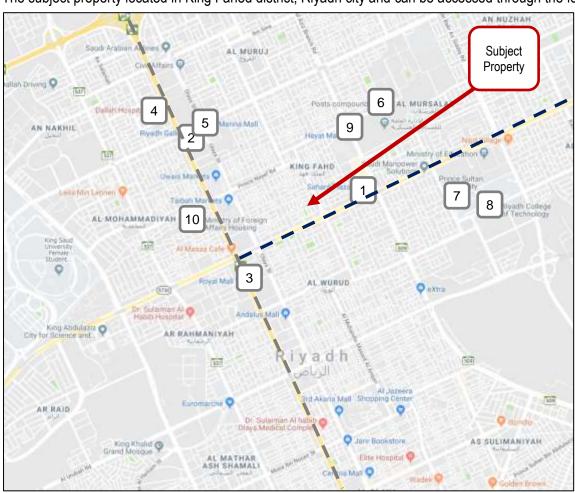






## 2.7 LOCATION

The subject property located in King Fahed district, Riyadh city and can be accessed through the following main streets as shown in the map below.



## **ACCESS TO SUBJECT PROPERTY**

The subject property can be accessed through the following roads:

South Side: King Abdullah Road West Side: King Fahed Road

## **LANDMARKS**

- 1- Sahara Plaza (1.4 Kilometres)
- 2- Riyadh Gallery (2.00 Kilometres)
- 3- Royal Mall (1.1 Kilometres)
- 4- Dallah Hospital (2.6 Kilometres)
- 5- Marina Mall (1.8 Kilometres)
- 6- Posts Compound (2.15 Kilometres)
- 7- Prince Sultan University (3.1 Kilometres)
- 8- Riyadh College of Technology (3.1 Kilometres)
- 9- Hayat Mall (2 Kilometres)
- 10- Ministry of Foreign Affairs Housing (1.1 Kilomtres)

Location of the subject property according to the City Center







# 2.8 PHOTO RECORD























## 2.9 DOCUMENTS RECIEVED

The client has provided us by clear copy of the following documents.

Title Deed Copy	Construction Permit	Krooki
~	~	
Master Plan	Layouts	3D Design & Perspectives
Pictures	Presentation of the subject property	Location Map
Location Link	Contact Details	Costing & Budget
Tenant List ✓	Income & Revenues	Operational Cost - OPEX
Forecasts & Expectations	Income & Revenues	Others

## 2.10 GENERAL ASSUMPTIONS

- The subject property is valued under the assumption of freehold status unless otherwise stated in the report.
- All the written and verbal information provided to us by the Client assumed to be up to date, complete and correct in relation to elements such as title deed, construction permits, land area, and any other relevant matters that are set out in the report.
- This report is a valuation report and not structural / building survey. Therefore, we did not carry out any structural due diligence, utilities check, services check, soil test, etc.
- All the inputs used in the valuation methodologies are based on the collected market data using our best know how and experience in the related market.
- The output of this report (Final Value), is based on the used assumptions, received documents from the client and available market data. Yet, the output estimates show an indicative value of the subject property / properties.





#### 2.11 SWOT ANALYSIS

# Strength

- Direct view on King Abdullah Branch Road
- The subject property has 3 sides open
- The subject property is leased to one tenant and secured for 15 years (14 Years remaining). In addition, revenues of the subject property are subject to an increase by 4% every 5 years.

### Weakness

- None.

# Opportunities

- The retail sector in Riyadh city is very much stable compared to other real estate sectors. Which grant good level of demand for the subject property.

### Threats

- Since the subject property is leased for 15 years to one tenant, this can be also considered as a threat once the tenant decides to terminate the leasing contract, especially when the property is customized for the tenant use.

The strength and weakness points mentioned above are considered as an indicator only, where no full market study was conducted in this matter. Yet, all the mentioned points are based only on the site inspection of the subject property.

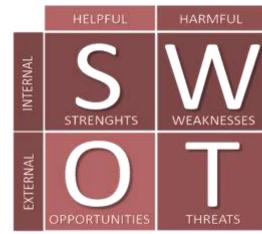
## 2.12 SECTOR BRIEF

In the following we will insert general information about the real estate sector related to the property subject of our valuation and which is intended to give an initial indication on the sector. These information and indicators are estimated based on our experience, the current sector performance and some other historical data collected from our side; In addition to some current economic changes in general.



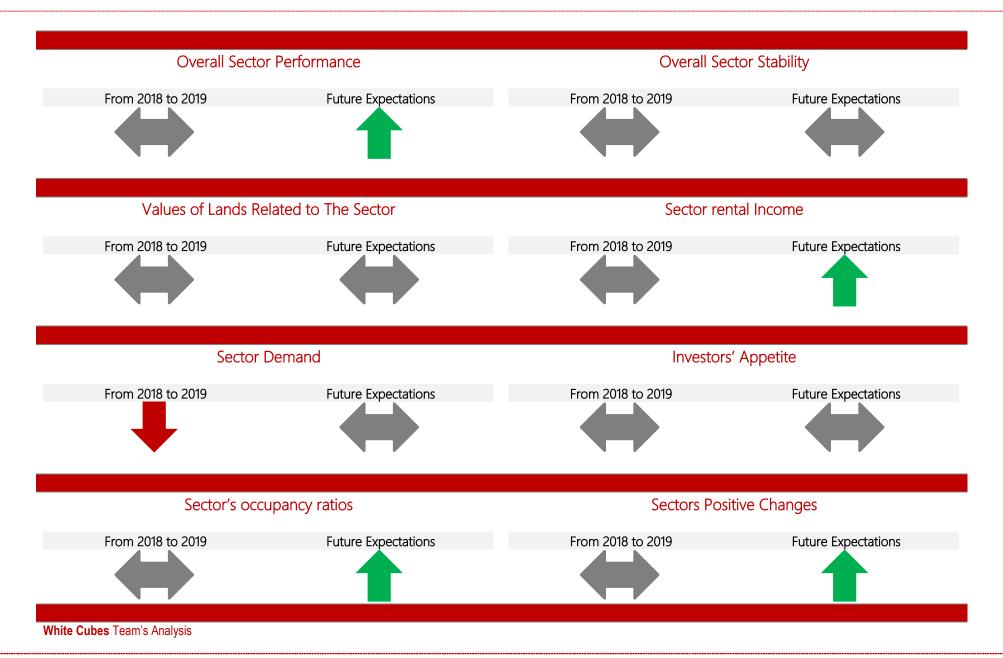
**+** 

Indicator showing a decrease in the current performance comparing to the last year Indicator showing an increase in the current performance comparing to the last year Indicator showing a stable position in the current performance comparing to the last year













# 2.13 RISK ANALYSIS

Risk Factor	Very Low Risk (1) 1-6	Minimal Risk (2) 8-12	Medium Risk (3) 13-18	Elevated Risk (4) 19-24	Very High Risk (5) 25-30
Overall Economy			<b>~</b>		
<b>Sector Current Performance</b>		✓			
Sector Future Performance		✓			
Occupancy Rates	✓				
Supply Rate			✓		
Demand Rate		✓			
Total Risk	1	6	6	0	0
Risk Category 13 Risk Po	ints – Medium Risk				

# **Sector Analysis**

Risk Category- 13 Risk Points - Medium Risk

Risk Factor	Very Low Risk (1) 1-5	Minimal Risk (2) 6-10	Medium Risk (3) 11-15	Elevated Risk (4) 16-20	Very High Risk (5) 21-25
Access	✓				
Location	✓				
Land Shape		✓			
Surrounding Area facilities		✓			
Total Risk	2	4	0	0	0
Risk Category 6 Risk Po	ints – Minimal Risk				

# **Land Analysis**

Risk Category- 6 Risk Points - Minimal Risk

Risk Factor	Very Low Risk (1) 1-3	Minimal Risk (2) 4-6	Medium Risk (3) 7-9	Elevated Risk (4) 10-12	Very High Risk (5) 13-15
Facilities & Amenities			✓		
Management Skills	✓				
Overall Condition		~			
Total Risk	1	2	3	0	0
Risk Category 6 Ri	sk Points - Minimal Risk				

# **Property Analysis**

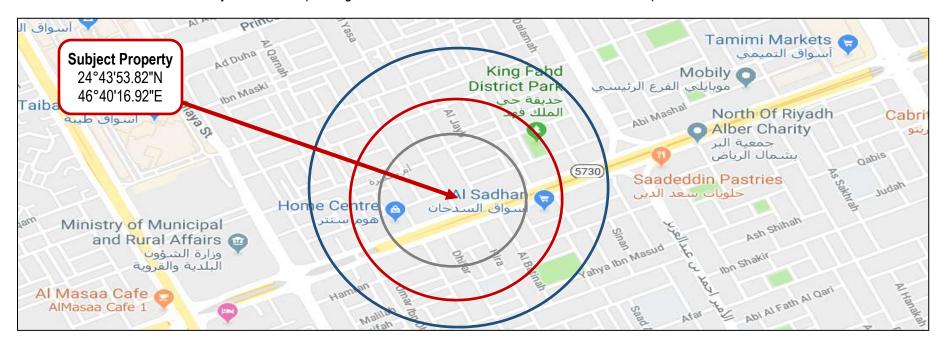
Risk Category- 6 Risk Points - Minimal Risk





#### 2.14 INPUT EVALUATION PROCESS

After carrying out the inspection process of the subject property, and based on the purpose of the valuation, we surveyed the surrounding area for the purpose of bringing in information related to the same sector to begin the actual assessment. This information may include similar land prices, residual values, income rates and other information that may be useful, depending on the assessment method to be followed in this report.



- This research boundary refers to the areas surrounding the subject property directly
- This research boundary refers to the areas adjacent to the subject property
- This research boundary refers to a wider area of research in the absence of information surrounding the subject property

Title Deeds No.	Land Area (sqm)	SAR/ Sqm	Average SAR/ Sqm	Total Value
310111052642, 410106060097,	7,000	From 7,500 to 8,500	8,150	SAR 57,050,000
510108048507				





# 2.15 COST APPROACH (DRC)

In the cost approach we will evaluate the subject property as 2 different assets; land valuation based on comparable method and construction valuation based on the depreciated replacement cost. After estimating the current construction replacement cost, we will take into consideration the actual age of the construction and apply the proper depreciation rate based on the economic age of the construction as well as its current condition. Then, a developer (Owner) profit shall be added on the net depreciated value of the construction based on the actual completion rate of such construction.

Our cost estimate analysis assumptions were based on the market average rates and normal practices. Yet, the status, condition, quality, performance, etc of all the construction's components will have direct impact on driving our estimates. The following shows some notes about these estimates:

- Since the underground floors include the base, main columns, and the foundation of any building, usually the skeleton works of these floors cost almost 1.5x of the upper floors cost.
- The used electro mechanic cost rates cover the electricity infrastructure, drainage, water infrastructure and telecommunication infrastructure of the building. In addition to that, the estimated costs take into consideration the quantity and quality of other electrochemical systems such as Fire Alarm sys, Fire Fighting Systems, Surveillance Systems, BMS, Elevators, Power Generators, Etc.
- The costs estimate of the furniture, fitouts, and finishing are based on the quality of such.
- The site improvement cost estimates cover the lighting, external decorations and any other elements if available and installed in the external areas of the building itself.
- As for the soft cost, the estimated ratio covers all the expenses may occur before even starting the design phase of the project. Such as, cost of issuing legal documents, feasibility study, valuation and any other advisory service.

LAND							
Land Area	S	AR / Sqm	Total Value				
7,000.00	9	SAR 8,150	SAR 57,050,000				
Building							
	Unit	No of Floors	Total BUA				
Basement	Sqm	1	3,906.00				
Ground Floor	Sqm	1	3,906.00				
Upper Floors	Sqm	1	1,369.00				
Fences	Lm		70.00				
Total (SQM)	9,181.00						

The developer (owner) profit is usually based on the market norms and transaction which is usually falls in the range of 20% to 25% depending on the size of the project itself.

On the other hand, the full owner profit ratio is bounded by the completion rate of the property itself. In other words, if the owner profit is 20% in case of 100%, then it will be 10% in case of 50% completion.

As for the subject property, we will use 20% developer profit rate.





		Developm	ent Cost		
		Hard Cost - U			
	Area	SAR / Sqm	Total	Completion Rate	Total Cost
Skeleton & Block	5,275.00	SAR 1,000	SAR 5,275,000	100%	SAR 5,275,000
Electro Mechanic	5,275.00	SAR 600	SAR 3,165,000	100%	SAR 3,165,000
Finishing	5,275.00	SAR 500	SAR 2,637,500	100%	SAR 2,637,500
Fit outs & Appliances	5,275.00	SAR 0	SAR 0	100%	SAR 0
Furniture	5,275.00	SAR 0	SAR 0	100%	SAR 0
Site Improvement	7,000.00	SAR 120	SAR 840,000	100%	SAR 840,000
Fotal	.,000.00	0	SAR 11,917,500	100.00%	SAR 11,917,500
		Hard Cost - U			
	Area	SAR / Sqm	Total	Completion Rate	Total Cost
Skeleton & Block	3,906.00	SAR 1,500	SAR 5,859,000	100%	SAR 5,859,000
Electro Mechanic	3,906.00	SAR 500	SAR 1,953,000	100%	SAR 1,953,000
- inishing	3,906.00	SAR 300	SAR 1,171,800	100%	SAR 1,171,800
Total Total			SAR 8,983,800	100.00%	SAR 8,983,800
		Overall S	oft Cost		
			Total Hard Cost	Ratio	Soft Cost
nitial Project Pre Cost			SAR 20,901,300	0.10%	SAR 20,901
Design			SAR 20,901,300	1.00%	SAR 209,013
Eng Consultant			SAR 20,901,300	1.00%	SAR 209,013
Management			SAR 20,901,300	5.00%	SAR 1,045,065
Contingency			SAR 20,901,300	5.00%	SAR 1,045,065
Others			SAR 20,901,300	0.00%	SAR 0
ΓΟΤΑL				12.10%	SAR 2,529,057.30
Total Hard Cost	SAR 20,901,300		BUA	9,181.00	, ,
Total Soft Cost	SAR 2,529,057.30		SAR / Sqm	SAR 2,552	'
Total Construction Cost	SAR 23,430,357.30		Overall Completion	100.0%	
		DEVELOPME	ENT VALUE		
Total Dev Cost	SAR 23,430,357		Net Dep Rate		38.00%
			Dev Cost After Depreciation		SAR 14,526,822
Economic Age	50				
Annual Dep Rate	2.00%		Total Completion Rate		100.00%
			Developer Profit Rate		20.0%
Actual Age	19				
Гotal Dep Rate	38.00%				
Add Appr Rate	0.00%		Dev. Profit Amount		SAR 2,905,364
Net Dep Rate	38.00%		Development Value		SAR 17,432,186
Total Dev. Value	Land Value		l Property Value		ed Value
SAR 17,432,186	SAR 57,050,000	S	AR 74,482,186	SAR 74	,480,000





## 2.16 DISCOUNTED CASH FLOW- LEASING CONTRACT

Cash Flow		2019 0	2020	2021 2	2022 3	2023 4	2024 5	2025 6	2026	2027 8	2028 9
Increase Revision		0%	0%	4%	0%	0%	0%	0%	4%	0%	0%
Expected Revenues											
Overall Revenues		6,000,000	6,000,000	6,240,000	6,240,000	6,240,000	6,240,000	6,240,000	6,489,600	6,489,600	6,489,600
Expenses											
OPEX	0.0%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Overall Expenses		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOI		6,000,000	6,000,000	6,240,000	6,240,000	6,240,000	6,240,000	6,240,000	6,489,600	6,489,600	6,489,600
Terminal Value @>	7.5%										86,528,000
Discount Rate	8.00%	1.00	0.93	0.86	0.79	0.74	0.68	0.63	0.58	0.54	0.50
Present Value		6,000,000	5,555,556	5,349,794	4,953,513	4,586,586	4,246,839	3,932,258	3,786,619	3,506,129	46,531,958
Market Rate / Net Present Va	alue										88,449,253

The rental rate for the subject property, and as per the signed leasing contract, is almost 1,150 SAR / Sqm. The current market leasing rates for similar properties falls in the range from 900 to 1,200 SAR / Sqm. Since the leasing rate of the subject property fall in the same range and has a duration of 15 years, therefore we will depend on the leasing contract value in our DCF analysis

	Discount Rate					
Discount Rate	6.00%	7.00%	8.00%	9.0%	10.0%	
Market Value	99,902,273	93,932,723	88,449,253	83,406,780	78,764,825	

Due to the market survey done by our team to collect market data and insights for the hospitality sector in Makkah city in terms of ADR, Pilgrim rate, occupancy rates, etc. in the surrounding areas of the subject property, the following shows description for the used assumptions in the calculation model above.





## 2.17 DISCOUNTED CASH FLOW- MARKET RATES

Cash Flow		2019 0	2020 1	2021 2	2022 3	2023 4	2024 5	2025 6	<b>2026</b> 7	2027 8	2028 9
Increase Revision		0%	0%	0%	5%	0%	0%	5%	0%	0%	5%
Expected Revenues	Cam	E 07E	E 975	E 07E	E 975	E 975	E 075				
Showrooms Rate (SAR)	Sqm SAR	5,275 1,350	5,275 1,350	5,275 1,350	5,275 1,418	5,275 1,418	5,275 1,418	5,275 1,488	5,275 1,488	5,275 1,488	5,275 1,563
Total	SAR	7,121,250	7,121,250	7,121,250	7,477,313	7,477,313	7,477,313	7,851,178	7,851,178	7,851,178	8,243,737
Overall Revenues		7,846,250	7,846,250	7,846,250	8,238,563	8,238,563	8,238,563	8,650,491	8,650,491	8,650,491	9,083,015
Vacancy Rates											
Showrooms	5.0%	356,063	356,063	356,063	373,866	373,866	373,866	392,559	392,559	392,559	412,187
Total		392,313	392,313	392,313	411,928	411,928	411,928	432,525	432,525	432,525	454,151
Expenses											
OPEX	15.0%	1,176,938	1,176,938	1,176,938	1,235,784	1,235,784	1,235,784	1,297,574	1,297,574	1,297,574	1,362,452
Overall Expenses		1,569,250	1,569,250	1,569,250	1,647,713	1,647,713	1,647,713	1,730,098	1,730,098	1,730,098	1,816,603
NOI		5,884,688	5,884,688	5,884,688	6,178,922	6,178,922	6,178,922	6,487,868	6,487,868	6,487,868	6,812,261
Terminal Value @>	7.5%										90,830,152
Discount Rate	8.00%	1.00	0.93	0.86	0.79	0.74	0.68	0.63	0.58	0.54	0.50
Present Value		5,884,688	5,448,785	5,045,171	4,905,027	4,541,692	4,205,270	4,088,457	3,785,609	3,505,193	48,845,516
Market Rate / Net Present Va	lue										90,255,408

	Discount Rate				
Discount Rate	6.00%	7.00%	8.00%	9.0%	10.0%
Market Value	102,126,564	95,937,966	90,255,408	85,031,859	80,225,096

The subject property is rented to multiple tenants. The used rate per unit type was based on the market average rental rates for comparable properties and in the surrounding areas of the subject property. As for the OPEX rate, which assumed to be paid by the Owner, we have assumed total rate of 15% based on the market rates.





### 2.18 SUBJECT PROPERTY VALUE IN DIFFERENT APPROACHES

Methodology	Subject of Valuation	Value in Numbers	Value in Letters
DRC Approach	Land + Building	SAR 74,480,000	Seventy-Four Million and Four Hundred Eighty Thousand Saudi Riyals
<b>DCF- Contract</b>	Property	SAR 88,450,000	Eighty-Eight Million and Four Hundred Fifty Thousand Saudi Riyals
DCF- Market	Property	SAR 90,255,000	Ninety Million and Two Hundred Fifty-Five Thousand Saudi Riyals

## 2.19 VALUATION NOTES

As the purpose of valuation is for REIT, and as the REIT fund (acquire income generating properties), we believe that most appropriate approach to do the valuation for such properties should be based on income methodology (DCF).

The used discount rate is based on the weighted average of three approaches:

- 1- CAPM (WACC) method
- 2- Economic inflation rate and market growth rate
- 3- Witnessing of several market transactions similar to the subject property

#### 2.20 SUBJECT PROPERTY VALUE

We are of an opinion that the total market value of the subject property taking into consideration the purpose of valuation by using the DCF Approach is:

Property Value: 88,450,000 SAR

Eighty-Eight Million and Four Hundred Fifty Thousand Saudi Riyals

## 2.21 REPORT USE

This valuation is for the sole use of the named Client. This report is confidential to the Client, and that of their advisors, and we accept no responsibility whatsoever to any third party. No responsibility is accepted to any third party who may use or rely upon the whole or any part of the contents of this report. It should be noted that any subsequent amendments or changes in any form thereto will only be notified to the Client to whom it is authorized.





### 2.22 DISCLAIMER

In undertaking and executing this assignment, extreme care and precaution has been exercised. This report is based on the information supplied by the bank and or the owner/s of the property. The values may differ or vary periodically due to various unforeseen factors beyond our control such as supply and demand, inflation, local policies and tariffs, poor maintenance, variation in costs of various inputs, etc. It is beyond the scope of our services to ensure the consistency in values due to changing scenarios.

#### 2.23 CONCLUSION

We trust that this report and valuation fulfills the requirement of your instruction. The contents, formats, methodology and criteria outlined in this report are pending copyright. This report is compiled based on the information received to the best of our belief, knowledge and understanding. The information revealed in this report is strictly confidential and issued for the consideration of the client. The valuer's approval is required in writing to reproduce this report either electronically or otherwise and for further onward distribution, hence no part of this report may be copied without prior consent. We trust that this report and valuation fulfills the requirement of your instruction. The contents, formats, methodology and criteria outlined in this report are pending copyright.

Dr. Mohammad Taha – CEO Valuation Check

Member of (Taqeem) License No. 1220000263 Essam Hussaini Site Inspection Check

Member of (Taqeem) License No. 1210000474

WHITE CUBES REAL ESTATE
Dr. Mohammad Taha – CEO
Member of the Saudi Authority of Accredited Valuers (Taqeem)
PHD, CVA, AEC
License No. 1220000263



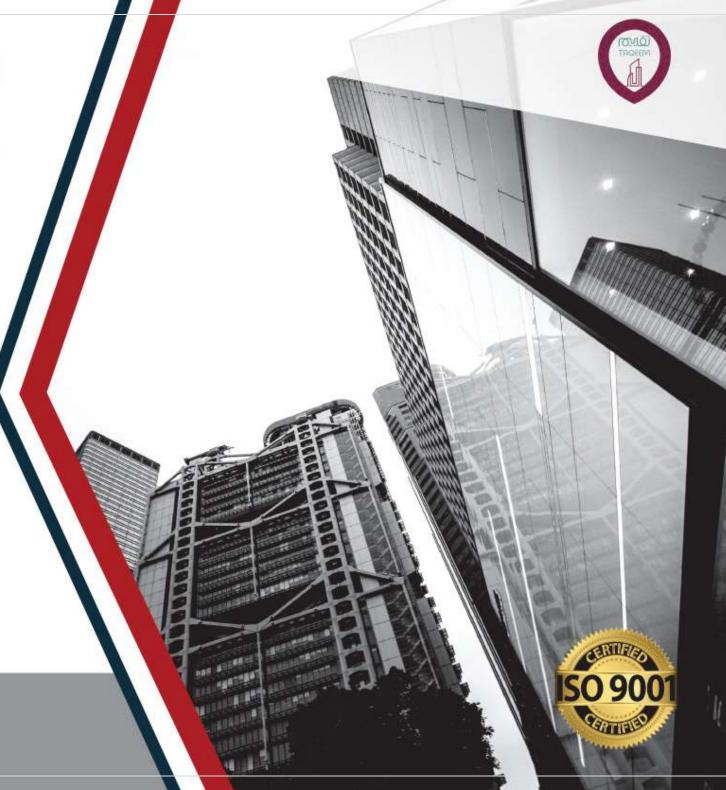


ELITE CENTRE
AL KHABEER CAPITAL

**JEDDAH CITY** 

**NOVEMBER 2019** 

REAL ESTATE VALUATION





REF: WCRE-19-384-4

Date: 21/11/2019

M/S Al Khabeer Capital
Attn Mr. Tarek Agl

Land Line: +966 12 612 9361 Email: t.aql@alkhabeer.com

# Subject: Valuation Report for commercial Centre (Elite Centre) in Jeddah City, Saudi Arabia.

Dear Sir,

With reference to your request and approval dated on November 12, 2019 for valuation service of the commercial project (Elite Centre) located in Jeddah city, please find hereafter our detailed valuation report including other information related to the mentioned property.

Issued without prejudice and liabilities

WHITE CUBES REAL ESTATE

Dr. Mohammad Taha – CEO WHITE CUBES GLOBAL

Mr. Essam Al Hussaini - GM- WHITE CUBES KSA

Member of the Saudi Authority of Accredited Valuers (Taqeem)
Member of the International Association of certified valuer
Member of the Arab Academy for Valuation
Senior Sworn Valuer in the Lebanese Ministry of Justice
Member of the American Institute for Valuation

License No. 1220000263 License No. MIE00394 License No. 20100112 Member of the Saudi Authority of Accredited Valuers (Taqeem)

License No. 1210000474





## COPYRIGHT © WHITE CUBES REAL ESTATE. 2020

This report is the sole property of WHITE CUBES REAL ESTATE and must not be copied in any form or by any means, either in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of WHITE CUBES REAL ESTATE. The information included in this report has been obtained and collected from external sources generally known to be reliable. However, no warranty given in respect to the accuracy of these information. We would like to be informed of any inaccuracies so that we may correct them.

WHITE CUBES REAL ESTATE is the exclusive real estate advisory agent for TAHA CORP CONSULTING in the Kingdom of SAUDI ARABIA







# **Table of Contents**

(Please Click on the Title for Direct Access)

	(1 loads show the fills for birds freedom)	
1.1	INSTRUCTION	7
1.2	CLIENT	7
1.3	INTEREST TO BE VALUED	7
1.4	STATUS OF CONSULTANT / VALUER	7
1.5	INDEPENDENT CONSULTANT	7
1.6	STRUCTURAL STABILITY (IF ANY)	8
1.7	OPINION OF VALUE	8
1.8	VALUATION STANDARDS	8
1.9	PURPOSE OF VALUATION	9
1.10	CLIENT APPROVAL DATE	9
1.11	INSPECTION DATE	9
1.12	VALUATION DATE	9
1.13	REPORT DATE	9
1.14	INSPECTION ROLE	10
1.15	MARKET SURVEY	11
1.16	REPORT CURRENCY	11
1.17	INSURANCE	11
1.18	LEGAL NOTICES	11
1.19	INFORMATION SOURCE	12
1.20	KNOWLEDGE & SKILLS	13
1.21	OUR ACCREDITED VALUERS IN TAQEEM	13
1.22	VALUATION COMPLIANCE	14
1.23	VALUATION STANDARDS	14
1.24	BASIS OF VALUATION	14
1.25	VALUATION APPROACH	17
1.26		20
1.27	CONFIDENTIALITY	20
1.28	ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS	20
2.1	PROPERTY DESCRIPTION	22
2.2	TITLE DEED & OWNERSHIP	23
2.3	CONSTRUCTION & BUILDINGS	24

2.23 CONCLUSION



2.4	LAND SPECS	25
2.5	INFRASTRUCTURE FACILITIES	25
2.6	OCCUPANCY & VACANCY	25
2.7	LOCATION	26
2.8	PHOTO RECORD	27
2.9	DOCUMENTS RECIEVED	28
2.10	GENERAL ASSUMPTIONS	28
2.11	SWOT ANALYSIS	29
2.12	SECTOR BRIEF	29
2.13	RISK ANALYSIS	31
2.14	INPUT EVALUATION PROCESS	32
2.15	COST APPROACH (DRC)	33
2.16	INCOME APPROACH- MARKET RATES	35
2.17	INCOME APPROACH- LEASING CONTRACT	36
2.18	SUBJECT PROPERTY VALUE IN DIFFERENT APPROACHES	36
2.19	VALUATION NOTES	37
2.20	SUBJECT PROPERTY VALUE	37
2.21	REPORT USE	37
2.22	DISCLAIMER	37

37

TAQEEM LISCENCE NUMBER: 1210000474







### 1.1 INSTRUCTION

We have received instruction from Al Khabeer Capital dated on November 12, 2019 to proceed with the valuation service for Elite Centre in Jeddah city.

Valuation Type Real Estate

**Instructions From** Al Khabeer Capital

Property Type Commercial
Property Name Elite Centre
Location KSA, Jeddah

#### 1.2 CLIENT

The client to whom this report is prepared is Al Khabeer Capital, a company working under the Saudi law and regulations.

Client Name Al Khabeer Capital

**Domain** Asset Management Company

Location KSA, Jeddah Contact Person Tarek Aql

**Contact No.** +966 12 612 9361

#### 1.3 INTEREST TO BE VALUED

We are instructed that the Subject Property should be valued as freehold, free from any encumbrances or third-party interests. We have not made any investigation on the title and have assumed that any such investigation would not identify any discrepancies in ownership.

#### 1.4 STATUS OF CONSULTANT / VALUER

We confirm that the Valuer / Consultant has no material connection or involvement with the subject of the valuation or with the Client and can provide an objective and unbiased valuation. We confirm the Valuer is competent to undertake the valuation assignment and has sufficient skills and knowledge of the respective market to undertake the valuation.

## 1.5 INDEPENDENT CONSULTANT

An External Valuer is defined in the RICS Standards as; "A valuer who, together with any associates, has no material links with the client company or the subject of the assignment."

We confirm that we are an independent contractor for the subject service, and nothing contained in this agreement shall be construed as constituting any relationship with the client other than that of client and independent contractor, or as creating any employment relationship whatsoever between the client & White Cubes staff. We also confirm that we have no conflict of interest to the client's property.





## 1.6 STRUCTURAL STABILITY (IF ANY)

Our scope of service does not include any technical testing of structure for stability and strength measurements. However, and in case of any visually observed and noted deficiencies within the structure, we will note them in our report and to be reflect in the estimation of value.

#### 1.7 OPINION OF VALUE

All the outputs will be shown in this report (Values) are based on our best knowledge of the market, documents received from the client (assumed to be correct), market findings and inspection inputs. Yet, the estimated values of the subject property / properties express our opinion of values based on the previously mentioned findings.

#### 1.8 VALUATION STANDARDS

The reported analyses, opinions, and conclusions were developed, and this report has been prepared, in conformity with the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS) Valuation Standards (2014 edition) and Rules of Conduct for members. In addition to recently published International Valuation Standards issued by IVSC (International Valuation Standards Council) and applied by TAQEEM (Saudi Authority for Accredited Valuers).













#### 1.9 PURPOSE OF VALUATION

The client requested to know the current market value of the subject property for Real Estate Investment Trust Purposes

Acquisition Purposes	Selling Purposes	Private Fund Raising	
Public Fund Raising	Real Estate Investment Trust (REIT)	Internal Decision Making	
	~		
Insurance Purposes	Liquidation Purposes	Distribution of inheritance	
Financing Purposes	Court Disputes	Partnership Purposes	
Government expropriation Purposes	Losses& Damages Purposes	Others.	

Therefore, and according to the valuation purpose, and as requested by the client, we will adapt the valuation methodologies of The Income Approach & Depreciated Replacement Cost (DRC)

## 1.10 CLIENT APPROVAL DATE

The client approval date reflects the green light given to use by the client to start the inspection procedures of the property / properties subject to the valuation process.

November 12, 2019.

## 1.11 INSPECTION DATE

The inspection date reflects the exact date of the property's inspection and the date of executed market survey. Yet, the outcome value of the subject property / properties will be based on the findings at the inspection date.

November 14, 2019.

## 1.12 VALUATION DATE

The Valuation date is the date on which the opinion of value/s applies. The date of valuation is the date were the value/s of the subject property / properties is reflected. The valuation date is at

November 21, 2019.

## 1.13 REPORT DATE

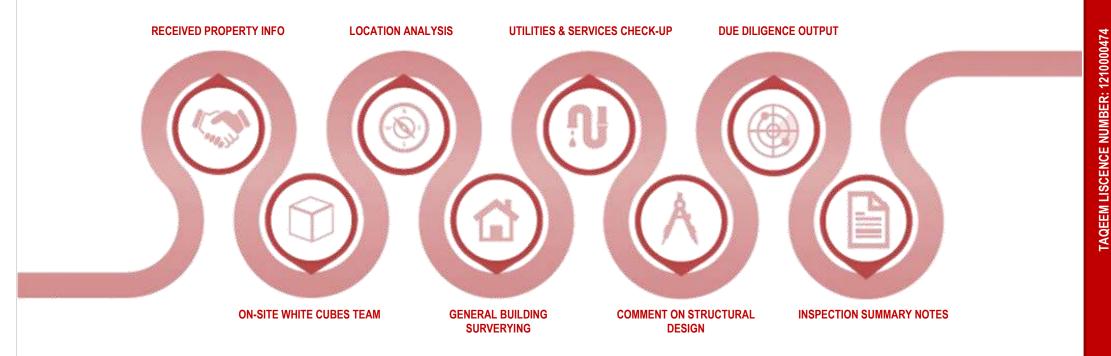
The valuation reports usually dated exactly as the valuation date. Yet, and in some cases, the report date can be after the valuation date depending on the nature, size and location of the subject property.

November 21, 2019.



## 1.14 INSPECTION ROLE

A visit to a property or inspection of an asset, to examine it and obtain relevant information, in order to express a professional opinion of its value. We hereby confirm that we have inspected the subject property / Asset at the date of inspection. Our inspection procedure covers only the surface / boundaries / out layers of the property. No technical inspection has been made such as soil test, construction durability, etc. the following shows the findings from the inspection procedures.

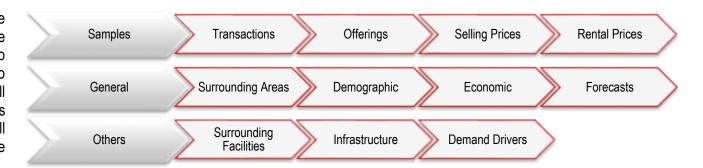






## 1.15 MARKET SURVEY

During the site visit, our team has made the market survey for the immediate surrounding areas of the subject property to collect all the possible and related data to the valuation process. The collected data will be prices, rents, land offerings, properties transactions, etc. the collected data type will be according to the property data and the purpose of valuation.



### 1.16 REPORT CURRENCY

This report is using the currency of Saudi Arabian Riyals (SAR)

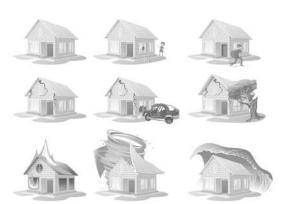
#### 1.17 INSURANCE

We have not been provided with any insurance policy for the subject property.

# 1.18 LEGAL NOTICES

We are not aware of nor have we been informed of any legal notices served on the property, outstanding or pending in the courts of law.

	No Issues	Issues Noted	We have not been informed
Court Disputes			✓
Un Authorized Documents			✓
Conflict with Municipality Regulations and Law			✓
Mortgage and financing issues			✓







#### **INFORMATION SOURCE** 1.19

For the purpose of this report, it is assumed that the written and verbal information provided to us by the Client is up to date, complete and correct. White Cubes has furthermore undertaken further research with respect to, but not limited to, general price levels of lands; occupancies, lease and daily active most known recent market activities. In addition, we have relied on the following sources in the valuation process.

- Market Survey done by our team

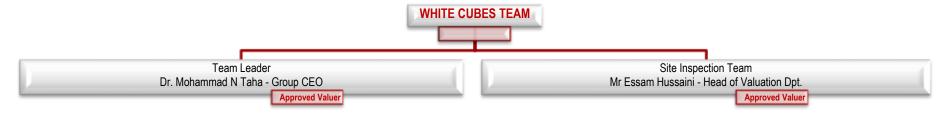






## 1.20 KNOWLEDGE & SKILLS

We confirm that the undersigned valuer(s) undertaking this instruction are suitably qualified and have the appropriate knowledge and skills to undertake this instruction. Even so, the valuer(s) acknowledge the significant assistance provided by the:



## 1.21 OUR ACCREDITED VALUERS IN TAQEEM

Our main accredited Valuers and officially authorized by White Cubes Real Estate to sign on any document published by us are as per the following:

- Dr. Mohammad N Taha Partner CEO License Number 1220000263
- Mr. Essam M. Hussaini Owner Head of Valuation Team License Number 1210000474







#### 1.22 VALUATION COMPLIANCE

The valuation has been prepared in accordance with the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS) Valuation – Professional Standards (January 2014 Edition) and the International Valuation Standards Council (IVSC) International Valuations Standards (2014 Edition). It should be further noted that this valuation is undertaken in compliance with generally accepted valuation concepts, principles and definitions as promulgated in the IVSC International Valuation Standards (IVS) as set out in the IVS General Standards, IVS Asset Standards, and IVS Valuation Applications.

#### 1.23 VALUATION STANDARDS

The valuation approach done into this report took into consideration the valuation standards approved by the following associations.

- TAQEEM (Saudi Authority of Accredited Valuers).
- RICS (Royal Institution of charted Surveyors)
- IACVA (International Association of Certified Valuers & Analysts)
- IVSC (International Valuation Standards Council)
- ARV (Arabic Academy of Valuation)

#### 1.24 BASIS OF VALUATION

#### **Market Value**

Market Value is defined as: -

The estimated amount for which an asset or liability should exchange on the valuation date between a willing buyer and a willing seller in an arm's length transaction, after proper marketing and where the parties have each acted knowledgeably, prudently and without compulsion.

The definition of Market Value is applied in accordance with the following conceptual framework:

"The estimated amount" refers to a price expressed in terms of money payable for the asset in an arm's length market transaction. Market value is the most probable price reasonably obtainable in the market on the valuation date in keeping with the market value definition. It is the best price reasonably obtainable by the seller and the most advantageous price reasonably obtainable by the buyer. This estimate specifically excludes an estimated price inflated or deflated by special terms or circumstances such as atypical financing, sale and leaseback arrangements, special considerations or concessions granted by anyone associated with the sale, or any element of special value;





## AN ASSET SHOULD EXCHANGE

"an asset should exchange" refers to the fact that the value of an asset is an estimated amount rather than a predetermined amount or actual sale price. It is the price in a transaction that meets all the elements of the market value definition at the valuation date;

ON THE VALUATION DATE

"on the valuation date" requires that the value is time-specific as of a given date. Because markets and market conditions may change, the estimated value may be incorrect or inappropriate at another time. The valuation amount will reflect the market state and circumstances as at the valuation date, not those at any other date;

# BETWEEN WILLING BUYER

"between a willing buyer" refers to one who is motivated, but not compelled to buy. This buyer is neither over eager nor determined to buy at any price. This buyer is also one who purchases in accordance with the realities of the current market and with current market expectations, rather than in relation to an imaginary or hypothetical market that cannot be demonstrated or anticipated to exist. The assumed buyer would not pay a higher price than the market requires. The present owner is included among those who constitute "the market";

AND WILLING SELLER "and a willing seller" is neither an over eager nor a forced seller prepared to sell at any price, nor one prepared to hold out for a price not considered reasonable in the current market. The willing seller is motivated to sell the asset at market terms for the best price attainable in the open market after proper marketing, whatever that price may be. The factual circumstances of the actual owner are not a part of this consideration because the willing seller is a hypothetical owner;

# IN AN ARM'S LENGTH TRANSACTION

"in an arm's-length transaction" is one between parties who do not have a particular or special relationship, eg parent and subsidiary companies or landlord and tenant, that may make the price level uncharacteristic of the market or inflated because of an element of special value. The market value transaction is presumed to be between unrelated parties, each acting independently;

AFTER PROPER MARKETING "after proper marketing" means that the asset would be exposed to the market in the most appropriate manner to effect its disposal at the best price reasonably obtainable in accordance with the market value definition. The method of sale is deemed to be that most appropriate to obtain the best price in the market to which the seller has access. The length of exposure time is not a fixed period but will vary according to the type of asset and market conditions. The only criterion is that there must have been sufficient time to allow the asset to be brought to the attention of an adequate number of market participants. The exposure period occurs prior to the valuation date:





# KNOWLEDGEABLY AND PRUDENTLY

'where the parties had each acted knowledgeably, prudently' presumes that both the willing buyer and the willing seller are reasonably informed about the nature and characteristics of the asset, its actual and potential uses and the state of the market as of the valuation date. Each is further presumed to use that knowledge prudently to seek the price that is most favorable for their respective positions in the transaction. Prudence is assessed by referring to the state of the market at the valuation date, not with benefit of hindsight at some later date. For example, it is not necessarily imprudent for a seller to sell assets in a market with falling prices at a price that is lower than previous market levels. In such cases, as is true for other exchanges in markets with changing prices, the prudent buyer or seller will act in accordance with the best market information available at the time;

AND WITHOUT COMPULSION 'and without compulsion' establishes that each party is motivated to undertake the transaction, but neither is forced or unduly coerced to complete it. Market value is the basis of value that is most commonly required, being an internationally recognized definition. It describes an exchange between parties that are unconnected (acting at arm's length) and are operating freely in the marketplace and represents the figure that would appear in a hypothetical contract of sale, or equivalent legal document, on the valuation date, reflecting all those factors that would be taken into account in framing their bids by market participants at large and reflecting the highest and best use of the asset. The highest and best use of an asset is the use of an asset that maximizes its productivity and that is possible, legally permissible and financially feasible. Market value is the estimated exchange price of an asset without regard to the seller's costs of sale or the buyer's costs of purchase and without adjustment for any taxes payable by either party as a direct result of the transaction.

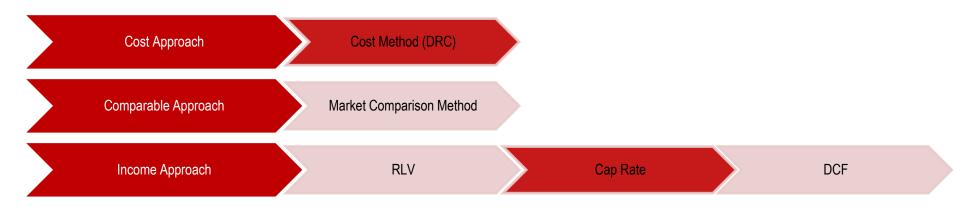






#### 1.25 VALUATION APPROACH

According to the International Valuation Standard Council (IVSC), and according to the TAQEEM valuation principles, there are 3 main types of real estate valuation Approach as follows:



# DEPRECIATED REPLACEMENT COST (DRC)

A cost approach is a real estate valuation method that surmises that the price someone should pay for a piece of property should not exceed what someone would have to pay to build an equivalent building. In cost approach pricing, the market price for the property is equivalent to the cost of land plus cost of construction, less depreciation. It is often most accurate for market value when the property is new. Generally, the cost approach considers what the land, devoid of any structures, would cost, then adds the cost of building the structures, then depreciation is subtracted. The cost approach is most often used for public buildings, such as schools and churches, because it is difficult to find recently sold comparable properties in the local market, and public buildings do not earn income, so the income approach cannot be used, either. A property that already has improvements will usually contribute a certain amount of value to the site, but improvements can also lower property value if the site's potential buyers wish to use the property for another use that would entail removing some of the improvements to the current site. The cost approach is best used when improvements are new and there is adequate pricing information to value the property components. The cost approach may be less desirable if there are no recent sales of vacant land for which to compare, since the major method of valuing vacant lands is to use the sales comparison approach, or when construction costs are not readily available. The cost approach method includes:

- Estimate what the vacant property would be worth.
- Estimate the current cost of building the structures, then add that value to the value of the vacant land.
- Estimate the amount of accrued depreciation of the subject property, then subtract it from the total to arrive at the property's worth.





#### COMPARABLE METHOD

This is the method most are familiar with as it is the accepted method for valuing residential real estate. Typically, this method involves selecting properties with similar characteristics in the same market area that have recently sold. Once those properties are found they are compared to the property in question and a professional appraiser will deduct value from the subject property for comparative deficiencies and increase value for advantages. Typically, this method is required if the investor is seeking conventional financing. For comparable information, property brokers, dealers and estate agents are contacted to ascertain the asking and selling prices for property of the nature in the immediate neighborhood and adjoining areas. Neighboring properties, which have been recently sold or purchased, are investigated to ascertain a reasonable selling price.

## **CAPITALIZATION METHOD (CAP RATE)**

The income approach values property by the amount of income that it can potentially generate. Hence, this method is used for apartments, office buildings, malls, and other property that generates a regular income.

The appraiser calculates the income according to the following steps:

- Estimate the potential annual gross income by doing market studies to determine what the property could earn, which may not be the same as what it is currently earning.
- The effective gross income is calculated by subtracting the vacancy rate and rent loss as estimated by the appraiser using market studies.
- The net operating income (NOI) is then calculated by subtracting the annual operating expenses from the effective gross income. Annual operating expenses include real estate taxes, insurance, utilities, maintenance, repairs, advertising and management expenses. Management expenses are included even if the owner is going to manage it, since the owner incurs an opportunity cost by managing it herself. The cost of capital items is not included, since it is not an operating expense. Hence, it does not include mortgage and interest, since this is a debt payment on a capital item.

Estimate the capitalization rate (aka cap rate), which is the rate of return, or yield, that other investors of property are getting in the local market.

# **DISCOUNTED CASH FLOW (DCF)**

The Discounted Cash Flow Method involves estimating net cash flows of an income generating property over specific period of time, and then calculating the present value of that series of cash flows by discounting those net cash flows using a selected "discount rate." A discounted cash flow method (DCF) is a valuation method used to estimate the attractiveness of an income generating property





# **RESIDUAL LAND VALUE (RLV)**

The residual land value is a method used to determine the value and potential profitability of a piece of property less any expenses related to the land. Residual land value is the value of the land that remains after any and all deductions associated with the cost of developing, maintaining or reselling the land. The application of the residual method of valuation is based on the principle that the price to be paid for a property that is suitable for development is equal to the difference between (i) the completed value of the highest and best form of permitted development and (ii) the total cost of carrying out that development. Thus, the net capital value of the completed development is assessed (after deducting any costs of sale) on the assumption that it has been developed for the most valuable form of development, and from that value is deducted the cost of all construction and building work required to carry out the development (including all ancillary costs, e.g. purchase costs, letting fees, finance, etc.), as well as an appropriate allowance for profit on the development

With reference to the valuation purpose, taking into consideration the nature of the subject property, we will use the following ticked methods to estimate the market value of the subject property:

	DRC	Comparable	Income Cap	DCF	RLV
Land					
Building	✓				
Overall Property			<b>✓</b>		







#### 1.26 DISCLOSING CONFLICT OF INTEREST

We would like to bring to your attention the following:

The subject property was previously valuated by White Cubes White Cubes was previously involved in selling activities related to the property White Cubes was previously involved in advisory services related to the property

No	If Yes		Remarks
	Client	Date	
	Al Khabeer Capital	June 2019	
~			
<b>-</b>			

#### 1.27 CONFIDENTIALITY

This document and / or any other documents received from the client are confidential between White Cubes Est. and the client. Except as may be required by any court or authority, the subject service shall not disclose or use or cause to be disclosed or used, at any time during the Term.

Any of the Client's secrets and/or confidential information, any other non-public information relating to the client business, financial or other affairs acquired by the subject service during the process remain confidential.



#### 1.28 ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS

We are not aware of the content of any environmental audit or other environmental investigation or soil survey which may have been carried out on the property and which may draw attention to any contamination or the possibility of any such contamination.

In undertaking our work, we have been instructed to assume that no contaminative or potentially contaminative use has ever been carried out on the property.

We have not carried out any investigation into past or present uses, either of the properties or of any neighboring land, to establish whether there is any contamination or potential for contamination to the subject properties from the use or site and have therefore assumed that none exists.

However, should it be established subsequently that contamination exists at the properties or on any neighboring land, or that the premises has been or is being put to any contaminative use, this might reduce the value now reported.







#### 2.1 PROPERTY DESCRIPTION

The subject property is a commercial project located in Al Andalos district, Jeddah city. The Property has a total land area of 4,319.75 Sqm, a total BUA of 15,709 Sqm and composed of 7 offices floors and retail unit in the ground floor. As per the site inspection done by our team, the project is open on 3 sides with a direct view on Prince Mohammad Bin Abdulaziz Road from the north side. All infrastructural facilities such as water, electricity, telecommunication and sewage are available in the surroundings and connected the subject property.

#### Land

Land Use Number of Streets General Land Shape Direct View on the Main Road Direct View on an internal Street Land Status

Commercial

3

Regular

**Prince Mohammad Bin Abdulaziz** 

**Unnamed Streets** 

Constructed

# Infrastructural Facilities

Water Electricity Sewage Telecommunication Available and connected to the subject property Available and connected to the subject property Available and connected to the subject property Available and connected to the subject property

# Building

Building Condition
External Elevation
Finishing
Overall Building Condition
Building Components
Fully Constructed
Good
Good
Good
Good









#### 2.2 TITLE DEED & OWNERSHIP

We were provided with copy of the title deed of the subject property which is owned by one title deed. The details of the subject property:

Jeddah
Al Andalos
Electronic
620214028215
15/06/1440
160,000,000
15/06/1440
Jeddah Notary
4,319.75
1/2
N/A
ت.س /860
شركة أول الملقا العقارية
Freehold
N/A

Boundaries					
North	Prince Mohammad Bin Abdulaziz				
South	Unnamed Street				
East	Unnamed Road				
West	Unnamed Street				
Notes	The client has provided us with copy of the Title Deed which was assumed to be correct and authentic.  It is not in our scope to run legal diagnosis on any legal document.				







#### 2.3 CONSTRUCTION & BUILDINGS

The subject property is a fully constructed mix use center composed of 7 upper floors in addition to the ground floor. The Client has provided us with a copy of the Construction Permit issued by Jeddah Municipality with the below details:

Subject Property	
Construction Permit Type	New Permit
Property Type	Mix use
Construction Permit No.	35218
Construction Permit Date	18/10/1430 AH
Permit Expiry Date	09/04/1438 AH

Description	No. of Units	Area (sqm)	Use
Ground Floor		2,467	Showrooms
Basement#1			
Basement#2			
First Floor		2,385	Offices
Second Floor		2,468	Offices
Third Floor		2,468	Offices
Typical Floors		4910	Offices
Stair Case			
Annex		1,011	Offices
Total BAU (sqm)		15,709	

The client has provided us with copy of the Title Deed which was assumed to correct and authentic. It is not in our scope to run legal diagnoses to any legal document.

The construction permit shows the maximum allowed BUA approved by the city municipality. Yet, the actual constructed BUA may vary. Therefore, if the client did not provide us with copy of the approved AS Build Drawings, then our valuation will be based on the provided construction permit.

In case the client did not provide us with any copy of legal documents that shows the total BUA, then we will estimate the BUA using our team skills combined by the city's municipality rules and regulations

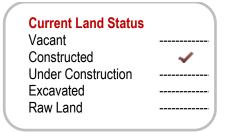
Source of BUA		Actual Age of the Property		Status of the property	
<b>Construction Permit</b>	✓	Construction Permit	<b>~</b>	New	
As Built Drawings		As Built Drawings		Fully Constructed	~
Other Documents		Other Documents		Under Construction	
Verbal Information		Verbal Information			
Estimation		Estimation			



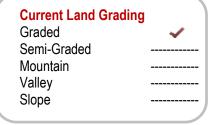


#### 2.4 LAND SPECS

The subject property (Land Only) has the following criteria:







Current Surround	ding Property
Commercial	~
Industrial	
Residential	
Agricultural	
Mix Use	~

# 2.5 INFRASTRUCTURE FACILITIES

	Available in the surrounding	Connected to the property	
Water	~	~	
Electricity	✓	✓	All the in
Tele-Communication	✓	✓	surroundir
Sewage	<b>✓</b>	✓	

All the infrastructural facilities are available in the surroundings and connected to the subject property,

#### 2.6 OCCUPANCY & VACANCY

As per the site inspection done by our team, thee subject property is semi occupied by several tenants. Yet, and as per the client, the client intends to acquire the subject property as an income generating property rented to the previous owner by triple net lease of SAR 16,000,000 annually which increases every 5 years.





#### 2.7 LOCATION

The subject property located in Al Andalos district, Jeddah City and can be accessed through the following main streets as shown in the map below.



# **ACCESS TO SUBJECT PROPERTY**

The subject property can be accessed through the following roads:

North Side: Prince Mohammed Bin Abdulaziz St.
South Side: Unnamed Rd - Al Andalus Rd
East Side: Unnamed Rd - Prince Sultan Rd

West Side: Unnamed Rd

#### LAND MARKS

- 1- Ittihad Fc (0.05 Kilometres)
- 2- Piatto Le Chateau (0.08 Kilometres)
- 3- Bank Al Jazira (0.1 Kilometres)
- 4- Toni & Guy Jeddah (0.1 Kilometres)
- 5- Tahlia Roshana Center (0.3 Kilometres)
- 6- Kaki Soccer Field Khalidya (0.45 Kilometres)
- 7- Alawwal Bank (0.4 Kilometres)
- 8- Majid Society (0.2 Kilometres)
- 9- Teatro Mal (0.4 Kilometres)
- 10- Deera Café (0.6 Kilomtres)

Location of the subject property according to the City Center



# (1)



# 2.8 PHOTO RECORD























#### 2.9 DOCUMENTS RECIEVED

The client has provided us by clear copy of the following documents.

Title Deed Copy	Construction Permit	Krooki
~	~	~
Master Plan	Fire & Safety Docs	3D Design & Perspectives
	~	
Pictures	Presentation of the subject property	Location Map
✓		✓
Layouts	Contact Details	Costing & Budget
✓	✓	<del></del>
Tenant List	Income & Revenues	Operational Cost - OPEX
Forecasts & Expectations	Pilgrim Permit	Others

# 2.10 GENERAL ASSUMPTIONS

- The subject property is valued under the assumption of freehold status unless otherwise stated in the report.
- All the written and verbal information provided to us by the Client assumed to be up to date, complete and correct in relation to elements such as title deed, construction permits, land area, and any other relevant matters that are set out in the report.
- This report is a valuation report and not structural / building survey. Therefore, we did not carry out any structural due diligence, utilities check, services check, soil test, etc.
- All the inputs used in the valuation methodologies are based on the collected market data using our best know how and experience in the related market.
- The output of this report (Final Value), is based on the used assumptions, received documents from the client and available market data. Yet, the output estimates show an indicative value of the subject property / properties.





#### 2.11 SWOT ANALYSIS

# Strength - Open on 3 sides - Have a direct view on the main street - Near the seashores - Mostly surrounded by several residential units - Existing and upcoming similar projects

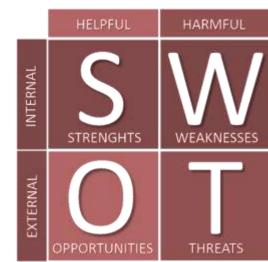
The strength and weakness points mentioned above are considered as an indicator only, where no full market study was conducted in this matter. Yet, all the mentioned points are based only on the site inspection of the subject property.

#### 2.12 SECTOR BRIEF

In the following we will insert general information about the real estate sector related to the property subject of our valuation and which is intended to give an initial indication on the sector. These information and indicators are estimated based on our experience, the current sector performance and some other historical data collected from our side; In addition to some current economic changes in general.

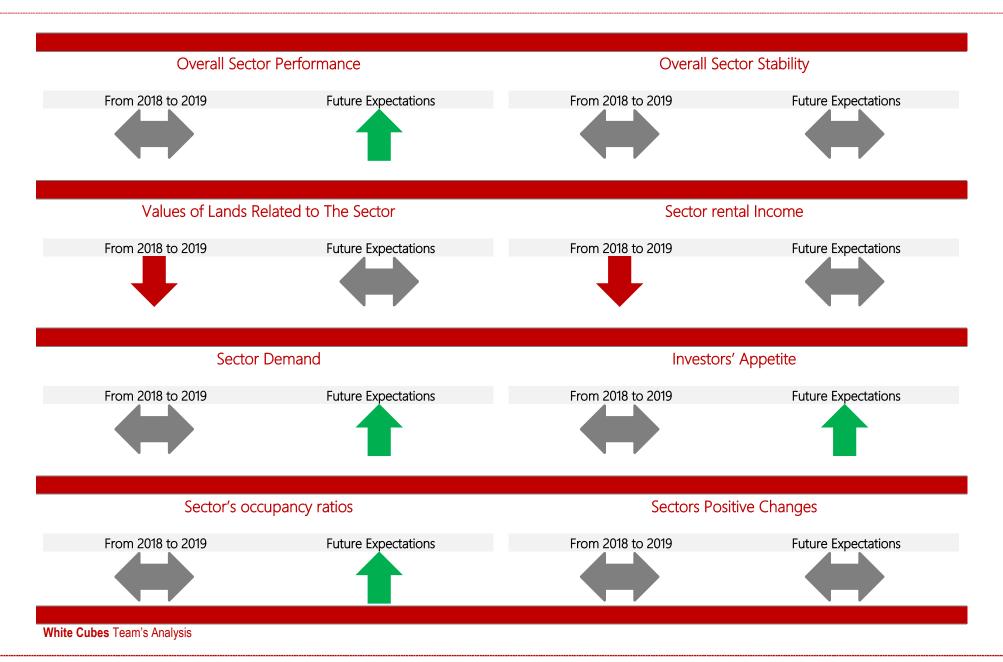


Indicator showing a decrease in the current performance comparing to the last year Indicator showing an increase in the current performance comparing to the last year Indicator showing a stable position in the current performance comparing to the last year













# 2.13 RISK ANALYSIS

Risk Factor	Very Low Risk (1) 1-6	Minimal Risk (2) 8-12	Medium Risk (3) 13-18	Elevated Risk (4) 19-24	Very High Risk (5) 25-30
Overall Economy			<b>~</b>		
Sector Current Performance			✓		
Sector Future Performance		✓			
Occupancy Rates			✓		
Supply Rate			<b>V</b>		
Demand Rate		✓			
Total Risk	0	4	12	0	0
Risk Category 18 Risk Po	ints - Medium Risk				

# **Sector Analysis**

Risk Category- 18 Risk Points - Medium Risk

Risk Factor	Very Low Risk (1) 1-5	Minimal Risk (2) 6-10	Medium Risk (3) 11-15	Elevated Risk (4) 16-20	Very High Risk (5) 21-25
Access		<b>~</b>			
Location		<b>V</b>			
Land Shape		V			
Surrounding Area facilities		<b>V</b>			
Total Risk	0	8	0	0	0
Risk Category 8 Risk Poir	nts – Minimal Risk				

# **Land Analysis**

Risk Category- 8 Risk Points – Minimal Risk

Risk Factor	Very Low Risk (1) 1-3	Minimal Risk (2) 4-6	Medium Risk (3) 7-9	Elevated Risk (4) 10-12	Very High Risk (5) 13-15
Facilities & Amenitie	s		<b>~</b>		
Management Skills			✓		
Overall Condition		✓			
Total Risk	0	2	6	0	0
Risk Category 8	Risk Points - Medium Risk				

# **Property Analysis**

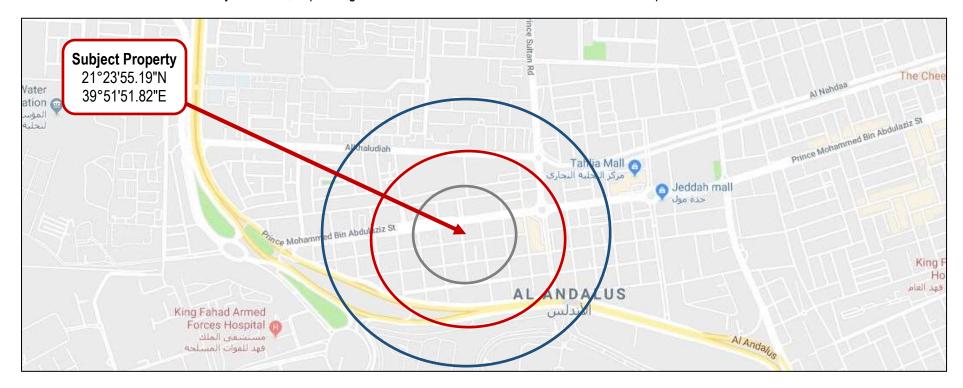
Risk Category- 8 Risk Points - Medium Risk





#### 2.14 INPUT EVALUATION PROCESS

After carrying out the inspection process of the subject property, and based on the purpose of the valuation, we surveyed the surrounding area for the purpose of bringing in information related to the same sector to begin the actual assessment. This information may include similar land prices, residual values, income rates and other information that may be useful, depending on the assessment method to be followed in this report.



- This research boundary refers to the areas surrounding the subject property directly
- This research boundary refers to the areas adjacent to the subject property
- This research boundary refers to a wider area of research in the absence of information surrounding the subject property

Title Deed No.	Land Area (Sqm)	SAR/ Sqm	Average SAR/ Sqm	Total Value
620214028215	4,319.75	From 12,500 to 13,500	13,100	SAR 56,588,725





# 2.15 COST APPROACH (DRC)

In the cost approach we will evaluate the subject property as 2 different assets; land valuation based on comparable method and construction valuation based on the depreciated replacement cost. After estimating the current construction replacement cost, we will take into consideration the actual age of the construction and apply the proper depreciation rate based on the economic age of the construction as well as its current condition. Then, a developer (Owner) profit shall be added on the net depreciated value of the construction based on the actual completion rate of such construction.

Our cost estimate analysis assumptions were based on the market average rates and normal practices. Yet, the status, condition, quality, performance, etc of all the construction's components will have direct impact on driving our estimates. The following shows some notes about these estimates:

- Since the underground floors include the base, main columns, and the foundation of any building, usually the skeleton works of these floors cost almost 1.5x of the upper floors cost.
- The used electro mechanic cost rates cover the electricity infrastructure, drainage, water infrastructure and telecommunication infrastructure of the building. In addition to that, the estimated costs take into consideration the quantity and quality of other electrochemical systems such as Fire Alarm sys, Fire Fighting Systems, Surveillance Systems, BMS, Elevators, Power Generators, Etc.
- The costs estimate of the furniture, fitouts, and finishing are based on the quality of such.
- The site improvement cost estimates cover the lighting, external decorations and any other elements if available and installed in the external areas of the building itself.
- As for the soft cost, the estimated ratio covers all the expenses may occur before even starting the design phase of the project. Such as, cost of issuing legal documents, feasibility study, valuation and any other advisory service.

		LAND	
Land Area	SA	R / Sqm	Total Value
4,319.75	SAI	R 13,100	SAR 56,588,725
		Building	
	Unit	No of Floors	Total BUA
Ground Floor	Sqm		2,467.00
Upper Floors	Sqm		12,231.00
Annex	Sqm		1,011.00
Fences	Lm		69.00
Total (SQM)	15,709.00		

The developer (owner) profit is usually based on the market norms and transaction which is usually falls in the range of 20% to 25% depending on the size of the project itself.

On the other hand, the full owner profit ratio is bounded by the completion rate of the property itself. In other words, if the owner profit is 20% in case of 100%, then it will be 10% in case of 50% completion.

As for the subject property, we will use 20% developer profit rate.





		Developme			
		Hard Cost - Up			
	Area	SAR / Sqm	Total	Completion Rate	Total Cost
Skeleton & Block	15,709.00	SAR 1,000	SAR 15,709,000	100%	SAR 15,709,000
Electro Mechanic	15,709.00	SAR 400	SAR 6,283,600	100%	SAR 6,283,600
Finishing	15,709.00	SAR 1,300	SAR 20,421,700	100%	SAR 20,421,700
Fit outs & Appliances	15,709.00	SAR 0	SAR 0	100%	SAR 0
Furniture	15,709.00	SAR 0	SAR 0	100%	SAR 0
Site Improvement	4,319.75	SAR 100	SAR 431,975	100%	SAR 431,975
Total			SAR 42,846,275	100.00%	SAR 42,846,275
		Overall Sc	oft Cost		
			Total Hard Cost	Ratio	Soft Cost
Initial Project Pre Cost			SAR 42,846,275	0.10%	SAR 42,846
Design			SAR 42,846,275	0.50%	SAR 214,231
Eng Consultant			SAR 42,846,275	1.00%	SAR 428,463
Management			SAR 42,846,275	5.00%	SAR 2,142,314
Contingency			SAR 42,846,275	5.00%	SAR 2,142,314
Others			SAR 42,846,275	0.00%	SAR 0
TOTAL				11.60%	SAR 4,970,167.90
Total Hard Cost	SAR 42,846,275		BUA	15,709.00	
Total Soft Cost	SAR 4,970,167.90		SAR / Sqm	SAR 3,044	•
Total Construction Cost	SAR 47,816,442.90		Overall Completion	100.0%	
		DEVELOPME	NT VALUE		
Total Dev Cost	SAR 47,816,443		Net Dep Rate		17.50%
	, ,		Dev Cost After Depreciation		SAR 39,448,565
Economic Age	40		•		
Annual Dep Rate	2.50%		Total Completion Rate		100.00%
•			Developer Profit Rate		20.0%
Actual Age	7		•		
Total Dep Rate	17.50%				
Add Appr Rate	0.00%		Dev. Profit Amount		SAR 7,889,713
Net Dep Rate	17.50%		Development Value		SAR 47,338,278
Total Dev. Value	Land Value		Property Value	Rounde	ed Value
SAR 47,338,278	SAR 56,588,725		R 103,927,003		3,930,000





#### **INCOME APPROACH- MARKET RATES**

		RE\	/ENUES		
	Quant	ity	Rev	enues	
Unit Type	Total GLA	No of Units	SAR / Sqm	SAR / Unit	Total Revenues
Show Rooms	2,169	0	SAR 2,850	SAR 10	SAR 6,181,650
Offices	9,882	0	SAR 920	SAR 0	SAR 9,091,440
Mezzanine	1,715	0	SAR 1,500	SAR 0	SAR 2,572,500
			T	otal Revenues	SAR 17,845,590
		EXI	PENSES		
Unit Type	Management	Utilities	Maintenance	Others	Total Expenses
Show Rooms	3.00%	3.00%	5.00%	0.00%	11.00%
Offices	3.00%	3.00%	5.00%	0.00%	11.00%
Mezzanine	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
		NET OPER	ATING INCOME		
Unit Type	Total Rev			xpenses	NOI
Show Rooms	SAR 6,18	1,650		00%	SAR 5,501,669
Offices	SAR 9,09	1,440	11.	00%	SAR 8,091,382
Mezzanine	SAR 2,57	2,500	0.0	00%	SAR 2,572,500
			T	otal	SAR 16,165,550
<b>Total Property Revenues</b>					SAR 17,845,590
<b>Total Property Expenses</b>					-SAR 1,680,040
Net Operating Income					SAR 16,165,550.10
Net Operating Income	Cap R	ate	Proper	ty Value	Rounded Value
SAR 16,165,550.10	9.509			85.26 SAR	170,160,000.00 SAR

The average market rates for the retails shops located within retail centres in As for the OPEX rate, the assumption used in the above model, is based on the surrounding areas fall in the range between 2,400 to 2,900 SAR/ Sqm. the market rates and the requirements of the project itself. In addition, the cap While the office rates have bigger range from 700 to 1,000 SAR/ Sqm.

rate is 9.5% reflects the current market risks and conditions.

The client has provided us with the GLA for the subject property as shown in the above calculation analysis.





# 2.17 INCOME APPROACH- LEASING CONTRACT

		REVE	NUES		
	Quan	Quantity Revenues			
Unit Type	Total GLA	No of Units	SAR / Sqm	SAR / Unit	Total Revenues
Commercial Building		The subject property	y is Fully leased to 1 tenant		SAR 16,000,000
	0	0	SAR 0	SAR 0	SAR 0
	0	0	SAR 0	SAR 0	SAR 0
				Total Revenues	SAR 16,000,000
		EXPE	NSES		
Unit Type	Management	Utilities	Maintenance	Others	Total Expenses
Commercial Building	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
		NET OPERAT	INC INCOME		
Unit Type	Total Re			xpenses	NOI
Commercial Building	SAR 16,0			00%	SAR 16,000,000
Commercial building	SAR 10,0			00%	SAR 10,000,000 SAR 0
	SAR	• •		00%	SAR 0
	SAN	. 0		Total	SAR 16,000,000
otal Property Revenues			•	IOLAI	SAR 16,000,000
otal Property Expenses					SAR 10,000,000 SAR 0
					SAR 16,000,000.00
let Operating Income					JAN 10,000,000.00
Net Operating Income	Cap F	Rate	Proper	ty Value	Rounded Value
SAR 16,000,000.00	9.50	%	168,421,0	52.63 SAR	168,420,000.00 SAR

The subject property is fully leased to 1 tenant. The used figure of revenues was based on the leasing contract amount, terms and conditions.

# 2.18 SUBJECT PROPERTY VALUE IN DIFFERENT APPROACHES

Methodology	Subject of Valuation	Value in Numbers	Value in Letters
Income- Market	Property	SAR 170,160,000	One Hundred Seventy Million and One Hundred Sixty Thousand Saudi Riyals
DRC Approach	Land + Building	SAR 103,930,000	One Hundred Three Million and Nine Hundred Thirty Thousand Saudi Riyals
Income- Contract	Property	SAR 168,420,000	One Hundred Sixty-Eight Million and Four Hundred Twenty Thousand Saudi Riyals





#### 2.19 VALUATION NOTES

As the purpose of valuation is for REIT, and as the REIT fund (acquire income generating properties), we believe that most appropriate approach to do the valuation for such properties should be based on income methodology.

#### 2.20 SUBJECT PROPERTY VALUE

We are of an opinion that the total market value of the subject property taking into consideration the purpose of valuation by using the Income Approach based on the market rates is:

Property Value: 170,160,000 SAR

One Hundred Seventy Million and One Hundred Sixty Thousand Saudi Riyals

#### 2.21 REPORT USE

This valuation is for the sole use of the named Client. This report is confidential to the Client, and that of their advisors, and we accept no responsibility whatsoever to any third party. No responsibility is accepted to any third party who may use or rely upon the whole or any part of the contents of this report. It should be noted that any subsequent amendments or changes in any form thereto will only be notified to the Client to whom it is authorized.

#### 2.22 DISCLAIMER

In undertaking and executing this assignment, extreme care and precaution has been exercised. This report is based on the information supplied by the bank and or the owner/s of the property. The values may differ or vary periodically due to various unforeseen factors beyond our control such as supply and demand, inflation, local policies and tariffs, poor maintenance, variation in costs of various inputs, etc. It is beyond the scope of our services to ensure the consistency in values due to changing scenarios.

### 2.23 CONCLUSION

We trust that this report and valuation fulfills the requirement of your instruction. The contents, formats, methodology and criteria outlined in this report are pending copyright. This report is compiled based on the information received to the best of our belief, knowledge and understanding. The information revealed in this report is strictly confidential and issued for the consideration of the client. The valuer's approval is required in writing to reproduce this report either electronically or otherwise and for further onward distribution, hence no part of this report may be copied without prior consent. We trust that this report and valuation fulfills the requirement of your instruction. The contents, formats, methodology and criteria outlined in this report are pending copyright.





Dr. Mohammad Taha – CEO Valuation Check

Member of (Taqeem) License No. 1220000263 Essam Hussaini Site Inspection Check

Member of (Taqeem) License No. 1210000474

WHITE CUBES REAL ESTATE

Dr. Mohammad Taha – CEO Member of the Saudi Authority of Accredited Valuers (Taqeem) PHD, CVA, AEC License No. 1220000263





# **VALUATION REPORT**

BIN 2 PLAZA
AL KHABEER CAPITAL

**JEDDAH CITY** 

**NOVEMBER 2019** 

REAL ESTATE VALUATION





REF: WCRE-19-384-3 Date: 21/11/2019

M/S Al Khabeer Capital

Attn Mr. Tarek Aql

Subject: Valuation Report for commercial center (Bin 2 Plaza) in Jeddah City, Saudi Arabia.

Dear Sir,

With reference to your request and approval dated on November 12, 2019 for valuation service of the commercial project (Bin 2 Plaza) located in Jeddah city, please find hereafter our detailed valuation report including other information related to the mentioned property.

Issued without prejudice and liabilities

WHITE CUBES REAL ESTATE

Dr. Mohammad Taha – CEO WHITE CUBES GLOBAL

Mr. Essam Al Hussaini - GM- WHITE CUBES KSA

Member of the Saudi Authority of Accredited Valuers (Taqeem)
Member of the International Association of certified valuer
Member of the Arab Academy for Valuation
Senior Sworn Valuer in the Lebanese Ministry of Justice
Member of the American Institute for Valuation

License No. 1220000263 License No. MIE00394 License No. 20100112 Member of the Saudi Authority of Accredited Valuers (Taqeem)

License No. 1210000474

Land Line: +966 12 612 9361

Email: t.aql@alkhabeer.com





#### COPYRIGHT © WHITE CUBES REAL ESTATE. 2020

This report is the sole property of WHITE CUBES REAL ESTATE and must not be copied in any form or by any means, either in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of WHITE CUBES REAL ESTATE. The information included in this report has been obtained and collected from external sources generally known to be reliable. However, no warranty given in respect to the accuracy of these information. We would like to be informed of any inaccuracies so that we may correct them.

WHITE CUBES REAL ESTATE is the exclusive real estate advisory agent for TAHA CORP CONSULTING in the Kingdom of SAUDI ARABIA







# **Table of Contents**

(Please Click on the Title for Direct Access)

	(1 loads short and this fall birest record)	
1.1	INSTRUCTION	7
1.2	CLIENT	7
1.3	INTEREST TO BE VALUED	7
1.4	STATUS OF CONSULTANT / VALUER	7
1.5	INDEPENDENT CONSULTANT	7
1.6	STRUCTURAL STABILITY (IF ANY)	8
1.7	OPINION OF VALUE	8
1.8	VALUATION STANDARDS	8
1.9	PURPOSE OF VALUATION	9
1.10	CLIENT APPROVAL DATE	9
1.11	INSPECTION DATE	9
1.12	VALUATION DATE	9
1.13	REPORT DATE	9
1.14	INSPECTION ROLE	10
1.15	MARKET SURVEY	11
1.16	REPORT CURRENCY	11
1.17	INSURANCE	11
1.18	LEGAL NOTICES	11
1.19	INFORMATION SOURCE	12
1.20	KNOWLEDGE & SKILLS	13
1.21	OUR ACCREDITED VALUERS IN TAQEEM	13
1.22	VALUATION COMPLIANCE	14
1.23	VALUATION STANDARDS	14
1.24	BASIS OF VALUATION	14
1.25	VALUATION APPROACH	17
1.26		20
1.27	CONFIDENTIALITY	20
1.28	ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS	20
2.1	PROPERTY DESCRIPTION	22
2.2	TITLE DEED & OWNERSHIP	23
2.3	BOUNDARIES	23





2.4	CONSTRUCTION & BUILDINGS	24
2.5	LAND SPECS	2!
2.6	INFRASTRUCTURE FACILITIES	2!
2.7	OCCUPANCY & VACANCY	2
2.8	LOCATION	2
2.9	PHOTO RECORD	2
2.10	DOCUMENTS RECIEVED	28
2.11	GENERAL ASSUMPTIONS	28
2.12	SWOT ANALYSIS	29
2.13	SECTOR BRIEF	29
2.14	RISK ANALYSIS	3
2.15	INPUT EVALUATION PROCESS	32
2.16	COST APPROACH (DRC)	33
2.17	INCOME APPROACH- MARKET RATES	3
2.18	INCOME APPROACH- LEASING CONTRACT	3
2.19	SUBJECT PROPERTY VALUE IN DIFFERENT APPROACHES	3
2.20	VALUATION NOTES	3
2.21	SUBJECT PROPERTY VALUE	3
2.22	REPORT USE	3
2.23	DISCLAIMER	37
2.24	CONCLUSION	3







#### 1.1 INSTRUCTION

We have received instruction from Al Khabeer Capital dated on November 12, 2019 to proceed with the valuation service for Bin 2 Plaza in Jeddah city.

Valuation Type Real Estate

**Instructions From** Al Khabeer Capital

Property Type Commercial Property Name Bin 2 Plaza Location KSA, Jeddah

#### 1.2 CLIENT

The client to whom this report is prepared is Al Khabeer Capital, a company working under the Saudi law and regulations.

Client Name Al Khabeer Capital

**Domain** Asset Management Company

Location KSA, Jeddah Contact Person Tarek Aql

**Contact No.** +966 12 612 9361

#### 1.3 INTEREST TO BE VALUED

We are instructed that the Subject Property should be valued as freehold, free from any encumbrances or third-party interests. We have not made any investigation on the title and have assumed that any such investigation would not identify any discrepancies in ownership.

#### 1.4 STATUS OF CONSULTANT / VALUER

We confirm that the Valuer / Consultant has no material connection or involvement with the subject of the valuation or with the Client and can provide an objective and unbiased valuation. We confirm the Valuer is competent to undertake the valuation assignment and has sufficient skills and knowledge of the respective market to undertake the valuation.

#### 1.5 INDEPENDENT CONSULTANT

An External Valuer is defined in the RICS Standards as; "A valuer who, together with any associates, has no material links with the client company or the subject of the assignment."

We confirm that we are an independent contractor for the subject service, and nothing contained in this agreement shall be construed as constituting any relationship with the client other than that of client and independent contractor, or as creating any employment relationship whatsoever between the client & White Cubes staff. We also confirm that we have no conflict of interest to the client's property.





## 1.6 STRUCTURAL STABILITY (IF ANY)

Our scope of service does not include any technical testing of structure for stability and strength measurements. However, and in case of any visually observed and noted deficiencies within the structure, we will note them in our report and to be reflect in the estimation of value.

#### 1.7 OPINION OF VALUE

All the outputs will be shown in this report (Values) are based on our best knowledge of the market, documents received from the client (assumed to be correct), market findings and inspection inputs. Yet, the estimated values of the subject property / properties express our opinion of values based on the previously mentioned findings.

#### 1.8 VALUATION STANDARDS

The reported analyses, opinions, and conclusions were developed, and this report has been prepared, in conformity with the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS) Valuation Standards (2014 edition) and Rules of Conduct for members. In addition to recently published International Valuation Standards issued by IVSC (International Valuation Standards Council) and applied by TAQEEM (Saudi Authority for Accredited Valuers).













#### 1.9 PURPOSE OF VALUATION

The client requested to know the current market value of the subject property for Real Estate Investment Trust Purposes

Acquisition Purposes	Selling Purposes	Private Fund Raising
Public Fund Raising	Real Estate Investment Trust (REIT)	Internal Decision Making
	~	
Insurance Purposes	Liquidation Purposes	Distribution of inheritance
Financing Purposes	Court Disputes	Partnership Purposes
Government expropriation Purposes	Losses& Damages Purposes	Others.

Therefore, and according to the valuation purpose, and as requested by the client, we will adapt the valuation methodologies of The Income Approach & Depreciated Replacement Cost (DRC)

## 1.10 CLIENT APPROVAL DATE

The client approval date reflects the green light given to use by the client to start the inspection procedures of the property / properties subject to the valuation process.

November 12, 2019.

#### 1.11 INSPECTION DATE

The inspection date reflects the exact date of the property's inspection and the date of executed market survey. Yet, the outcome value of the subject property / properties will be based on the findings at the inspection date.

November 14, 2019.

# 1.12 VALUATION DATE

The Valuation date is the date on which the opinion of value/s applies. The date of valuation is the date were the value/s of the subject property / properties is reflected. The valuation date is at

November 21, 2019.

# 1.13 REPORT DATE

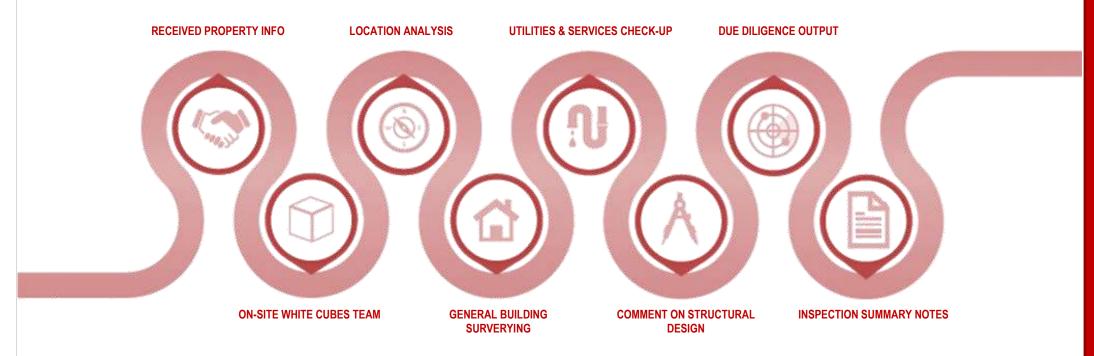
The valuation reports usually dated exactly as the valuation date. Yet, and in some cases, the report date can be after the valuation date depending on the nature, size and location of the subject property.

November 21, 2019.



## 1.14 INSPECTION ROLE

A visit to a property or inspection of an asset, to examine it and obtain relevant information, in order to express a professional opinion of its value. We hereby confirm that we have inspected the subject property / Asset at the date of inspection. Our inspection procedure covers only the surface / boundaries / out layers of the property. No technical inspection has been made such as soil test, construction durability, etc. the following shows the findings from the inspection procedures.

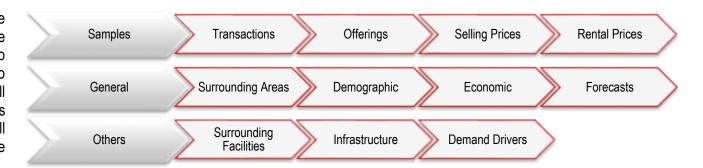






#### 1.15 MARKET SURVEY

During the site visit, our team has made the market survey for the immediate surrounding areas of the subject property to collect all the possible and related data to the valuation process. The collected data will be prices, rents, land offerings, properties transactions, etc. the collected data type will be according to the property data and the purpose of valuation.



#### 1.16 REPORT CURRENCY

This report is using the currency of Saudi Arabian Riyals (SAR)

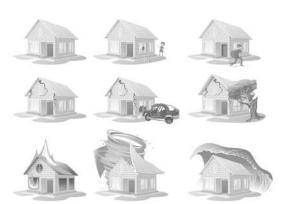
#### 1.17 INSURANCE

We have not been provided with any insurance policy for the subject property.

# 1.18 LEGAL NOTICES

We are not aware of nor have we been informed of any legal notices served on the property, outstanding or pending in the courts of law.

	No Issues	Issues Noted	We have not been informed
Court Disputes			✓
Un Authorized Documents			✓
Conflict with Municipality Regulations and Law			✓
Mortgage and financing issues			✓







#### **INFORMATION SOURCE** 1.19

For the purpose of this report, it is assumed that the written and verbal information provided to us by the Client is up to date, complete and correct. White Cubes has furthermore undertaken further research with respect to, but not limited to, general price levels of lands; occupancies, lease and daily active most known recent market activities. In addition, we have relied on the following sources in the valuation process.

- Market Survey done by our team

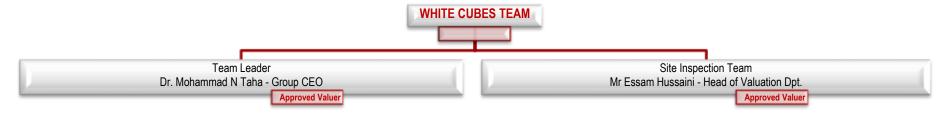






#### 1.20 KNOWLEDGE & SKILLS

We confirm that the undersigned valuer(s) undertaking this instruction are suitably qualified and have the appropriate knowledge and skills to undertake this instruction. Even so, the valuer(s) acknowledge the significant assistance provided by the:



#### 1.21 OUR ACCREDITED VALUERS IN TAQEEM

Our main accredited Valuers and officially authorized by White Cubes Real Estate to sign on any document published by us are as per the following:

- Dr. Mohammad N Taha Partner CEO License Number 1220000263
- Mr. Essam M. Hussaini Owner Head of Valuation Team License Number 1210000474







#### 1.22 VALUATION COMPLIANCE

The valuation has been prepared in accordance with the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS) Valuation – Professional Standards (January 2014 Edition) and the International Valuation Standards Council (IVSC) International Valuations Standards (2014 Edition). It should be further noted that this valuation is undertaken in compliance with generally accepted valuation concepts, principles and definitions as promulgated in the IVSC International Valuation Standards (IVS) as set out in the IVS General Standards, IVS Asset Standards, and IVS Valuation Applications.

#### 1.23 VALUATION STANDARDS

The valuation approach done into this report took into consideration the valuation standards approved by the following associations.

- TAQEEM (Saudi Authority of Accredited Valuers).
- RICS (Royal Institution of charted Surveyors)
- IACVA (International Association of Certified Valuers & Analysts)
- IVSC (International Valuation Standards Council)
- ARV (Arabic Academy of Valuation)

#### 1.24 BASIS OF VALUATION

#### **Market Value**

Market Value is defined as: -

The estimated amount for which an asset or liability should exchange on the valuation date between a willing buyer and a willing seller in an arm's length transaction, after proper marketing and where the parties have each acted knowledgeably, prudently and without compulsion.

The definition of Market Value is applied in accordance with the following conceptual framework:

"The estimated amount" refers to a price expressed in terms of money payable for the asset in an arm's length market transaction. Market value is the most probable price reasonably obtainable in the market on the valuation date in keeping with the market value definition. It is the best price reasonably obtainable by the seller and the most advantageous price reasonably obtainable by the buyer. This estimate specifically excludes an estimated price inflated or deflated by special terms or circumstances such as atypical financing, sale and leaseback arrangements, special considerations or concessions granted by anyone associated with the sale, or any element of special value;





# AN ASSET SHOULD EXCHANGE

"an asset should exchange" refers to the fact that the value of an asset is an estimated amount rather than a predetermined amount or actual sale price. It is the price in a transaction that meets all the elements of the market value definition at the valuation date;

ON THE VALUATION DATE

"on the valuation date" requires that the value is time-specific as of a given date. Because markets and market conditions may change, the estimated value may be incorrect or inappropriate at another time. The valuation amount will reflect the market state and circumstances as at the valuation date, not those at any other date;

# BETWEEN WILLING BUYER

"between a willing buyer" refers to one who is motivated, but not compelled to buy. This buyer is neither over eager nor determined to buy at any price. This buyer is also one who purchases in accordance with the realities of the current market and with current market expectations, rather than in relation to an imaginary or hypothetical market that cannot be demonstrated or anticipated to exist. The assumed buyer would not pay a higher price than the market requires. The present owner is included among those who constitute "the market";

AND WILLING SELLER "and a willing seller" is neither an over eager nor a forced seller prepared to sell at any price, nor one prepared to hold out for a price not considered reasonable in the current market. The willing seller is motivated to sell the asset at market terms for the best price attainable in the open market after proper marketing, whatever that price may be. The factual circumstances of the actual owner are not a part of this consideration because the willing seller is a hypothetical owner;

# IN AN ARM'S LENGTH TRANSACTION

"in an arm's-length transaction" is one between parties who do not have a particular or special relationship, eg parent and subsidiary companies or landlord and tenant, that may make the price level uncharacteristic of the market or inflated because of an element of special value. The market value transaction is presumed to be between unrelated parties, each acting independently;

AFTER PROPER MARKETING "after proper marketing" means that the asset would be exposed to the market in the most appropriate manner to effect its disposal at the best price reasonably obtainable in accordance with the market value definition. The method of sale is deemed to be that most appropriate to obtain the best price in the market to which the seller has access. The length of exposure time is not a fixed period but will vary according to the type of asset and market conditions. The only criterion is that there must have been sufficient time to allow the asset to be brought to the attention of an adequate number of market participants. The exposure period occurs prior to the valuation date:





# KNOWLEDGEABLY AND PRUDENTLY

'where the parties had each acted knowledgeably, prudently' presumes that both the willing buyer and the willing seller are reasonably informed about the nature and characteristics of the asset, its actual and potential uses and the state of the market as of the valuation date. Each is further presumed to use that knowledge prudently to seek the price that is most favorable for their respective positions in the transaction. Prudence is assessed by referring to the state of the market at the valuation date, not with benefit of hindsight at some later date. For example, it is not necessarily imprudent for a seller to sell assets in a market with falling prices at a price that is lower than previous market levels. In such cases, as is true for other exchanges in markets with changing prices, the prudent buyer or seller will act in accordance with the best market information available at the time;

AND WITHOUT COMPULSION 'and without compulsion' establishes that each party is motivated to undertake the transaction, but neither is forced or unduly coerced to complete it. Market value is the basis of value that is most commonly required, being an internationally recognized definition. It describes an exchange between parties that are unconnected (acting at arm's length) and are operating freely in the marketplace and represents the figure that would appear in a hypothetical contract of sale, or equivalent legal document, on the valuation date, reflecting all those factors that would be taken into account in framing their bids by market participants at large and reflecting the highest and best use of the asset. The highest and best use of an asset is the use of an asset that maximizes its productivity and that is possible, legally permissible and financially feasible. Market value is the estimated exchange price of an asset without regard to the seller's costs of sale or the buyer's costs of purchase and without adjustment for any taxes payable by either party as a direct result of the transaction.

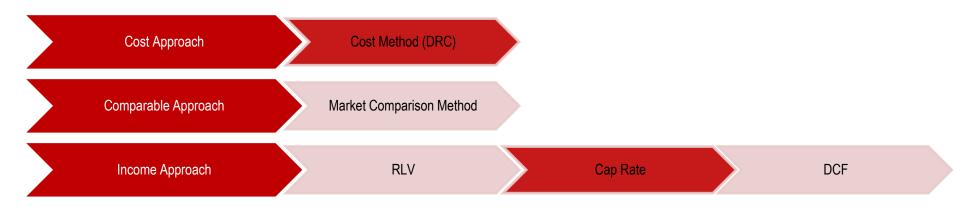






#### 1.25 VALUATION APPROACH

According to the International Valuation Standard Council (IVSC), and according to the TAQEEM valuation principles, there are 3 main types of real estate valuation Approach as follows:



# DEPRECIATED REPLACEMENT COST (DRC)

A cost approach is a real estate valuation method that surmises that the price someone should pay for a piece of property should not exceed what someone would have to pay to build an equivalent building. In cost approach pricing, the market price for the property is equivalent to the cost of land plus cost of construction, less depreciation. It is often most accurate for market value when the property is new. Generally, the cost approach considers what the land, devoid of any structures, would cost, then adds the cost of building the structures, then depreciation is subtracted. The cost approach is most often used for public buildings, such as schools and churches, because it is difficult to find recently sold comparable properties in the local market, and public buildings do not earn income, so the income approach cannot be used, either. A property that already has improvements will usually contribute a certain amount of value to the site, but improvements can also lower property value if the site's potential buyers wish to use the property for another use that would entail removing some of the improvements to the current site. The cost approach is best used when improvements are new and there is adequate pricing information to value the property components. The cost approach may be less desirable if there are no recent sales of vacant land for which to compare, since the major method of valuing vacant lands is to use the sales comparison approach, or when construction costs are not readily available. The cost approach method includes:

- Estimate what the vacant property would be worth.
- Estimate the current cost of building the structures, then add that value to the value of the vacant land.
- Estimate the amount of accrued depreciation of the subject property, then subtract it from the total to arrive at the property's worth.





#### COMPARABLE METHOD

This is the method most are familiar with as it is the accepted method for valuing residential real estate. Typically, this method involves selecting properties with similar characteristics in the same market area that have recently sold. Once those properties are found they are compared to the property in question and a professional appraiser will deduct value from the subject property for comparative deficiencies and increase value for advantages. Typically, this method is required if the investor is seeking conventional financing. For comparable information, property brokers, dealers and estate agents are contacted to ascertain the asking and selling prices for property of the nature in the immediate neighborhood and adjoining areas. Neighboring properties, which have been recently sold or purchased, are investigated to ascertain a reasonable selling price.

# **CAPITALIZATION METHOD (CAP RATE)**

The income approach values property by the amount of income that it can potentially generate. Hence, this method is used for apartments, office buildings, malls, and other property that generates a regular income.

The appraiser calculates the income according to the following steps:

- Estimate the potential annual gross income by doing market studies to determine what the property could earn, which may not be the same as what it is currently earning.
- The effective gross income is calculated by subtracting the vacancy rate and rent loss as estimated by the appraiser using market studies.
- The net operating income (NOI) is then calculated by subtracting the annual operating expenses from the effective gross income. Annual operating expenses include real estate taxes, insurance, utilities, maintenance, repairs, advertising and management expenses. Management expenses are included even if the owner is going to manage it, since the owner incurs an opportunity cost by managing it herself. The cost of capital items is not included, since it is not an operating expense. Hence, it does not include mortgage and interest, since this is a debt payment on a capital item.

Estimate the capitalization rate (aka cap rate), which is the rate of return, or yield, that other investors of property are getting in the local market.

# **DISCOUNTED CASH FLOW (DCF)**

The Discounted Cash Flow Method involves estimating net cash flows of an income generating property over specific period of time, and then calculating the present value of that series of cash flows by discounting those net cash flows using a selected "discount rate." A discounted cash flow method (DCF) is a valuation method used to estimate the attractiveness of an income generating property





# **RESIDUAL LAND VALUE (RLV)**

The residual land value is a method used to determine the value and potential profitability of a piece of property less any expenses related to the land. Residual land value is the value of the land that remains after any and all deductions associated with the cost of developing, maintaining or reselling the land. The application of the residual method of valuation is based on the principle that the price to be paid for a property that is suitable for development is equal to the difference between (i) the completed value of the highest and best form of permitted development and (ii) the total cost of carrying out that development. Thus, the net capital value of the completed development is assessed (after deducting any costs of sale) on the assumption that it has been developed for the most valuable form of development, and from that value is deducted the cost of all construction and building work required to carry out the development (including all ancillary costs, e.g. purchase costs, letting fees, finance, etc.), as well as an appropriate allowance for profit on the development

With reference to the valuation purpose, taking into consideration the nature of the subject property, we will use the following ticked methods to estimate the market value of the subject property:

	DRC	Comparable	Income Cap	DCF	RLV
Land					
Building	✓				
Overall Property			<b>✓</b>		







#### 1.26 DISCLOSING CONFLICT OF INTEREST

We would like to bring to your attention the following:

The subject property was previously valuated by White Cubes White Cubes was previously involved in selling activities related to the property White Cubes was previously involved in advisory services related to the property

No	If Yes		Remarks
	Client	Date	
	Al Khabeer Capital	June 2019	
~			
<b>-</b>			

#### 1.27 CONFIDENTIALITY

This document and / or any other documents received from the client are confidential between White Cubes Est. and the client. Except as may be required by any court or authority, the subject service shall not disclose or use or cause to be disclosed or used, at any time during the Term.

Any of the Client's secrets and/or confidential information, any other non-public information relating to the client business, financial or other affairs acquired by the subject service during the process remain confidential.



#### 1.28 ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS

We are not aware of the content of any environmental audit or other environmental investigation or soil survey which may have been carried out on the property and which may draw attention to any contamination or the possibility of any such contamination.

In undertaking our work, we have been instructed to assume that no contaminative or potentially contaminative use has ever been carried out on the property.

We have not carried out any investigation into past or present uses, either of the properties or of any neighboring land, to establish whether there is any contamination or potential for contamination to the subject properties from the use or site and have therefore assumed that none exists.

However, should it be established subsequently that contamination exists at the properties or on any neighboring land, or that the premises has been or is being put to any contaminative use, this might reduce the value now reported.







#### 2.1 PROPERTY DESCRIPTION

The subject property is a commercial project located in Al Amwaj district, Jeddah city. The Property has a total land area of 20,641.74 Sqm, a total BUA of 21,305.3 Sqm. As per the site inspection done by our team, the project is open on 4 sides with a direct view on an unnamed Road from the east side. All infrastructural facilities such as water, electricity, telecommunication and sewage are available in the surroundings and connected the subject property.

#### Land

Land Use

Number of Streets

General Land Shape

Direct View on the Main Road

Direct View on an internal Street

Land Status

Commercial

4

Regular

Unnamed Road

Unnamed Streets

Constructed

# Infrastructural Facilities

Water Available and connected to the subject property
Electricity Available and connected to the subject property
Sewage Available and connected to the subject property
Telecommunication Available and connected to the subject property

# Building

Building Condition
External Elevation
Finishing
Overall Building Condition
Building Components
Fully Constructed
Good
Good
Good
Good









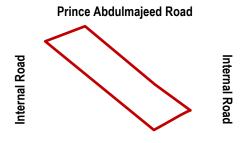
# 2.2 TITLE DEED & OWNERSHIP

We were provided with copy of the title deed of the subject property which is owned by one title deed. The details of the subject property:

City	Jeddah
District	Al Amwaj
T.D Type	Electronic
T.D Number	920210026381
T.D Date	19/06/1440
T.D Value	50,000,000
Date of Last Transaction	19/06/1440
Issue from	Jeddah Notary
Land Area	20,641.74
Plot No.	35 to 63
Block No.	N/A
Layout No.	ج.س/420
Owner	شركة أول الملقا العقارية
Ownership Type	Freehold
Limitation of Document	N/A
	Boundaries
North	Unnamed Street

South	Unnamed Street
East	Unnamed Road
West	Unnamed Street
Notes	The client has provided us with copy of the Title Deed which was assumed to be correct and authentic.  It is not in our scope to run legal diagnosis on any legal document.

# 2.3 BOUNDARIES



Internal Road

	North	South	East	West
Pathway				
Street	~	~	~	~
Plot				
Block				
Private Property				
Mountain				
Valley				
Sea				
River				

Direct View on Sides Open	Prince Abdulmajeed Road- Internal Roads 4				
Length	55.06 m	55.40 m	377.1 m	373.66 m	







#### 2.4 CONSTRUCTION & BUILDINGS

The subject property is a fully constructed commercial center composed of Ground Floor, Mezzanine and first floor. The Client has provided us with a copy of the Construction Permit issued by Jeddah Municipality with the below details:

Subject Property	
Construction Permit Type	New Permit
Property Type	Mix use property
Construction Permit No.	505232
Construction Permit Date	29/02/1431 AH
Permit Expiry Date	29/02/1434 AH

Description	No. of Units	Area (sqm)	Use
Ground Floor	1	7928.6	Showrooms
Mezzanine	1	4727.9	Showrooms
Basement			
First Floor	1	8,648.8	Offices
Service Floor			
Service Floor			
Typical Floors			
Stair Case			
Tanks			
Total BAU (sqm)		21,305.30	

The client has provided us with copy of the Title Deed which was assumed to correct and authentic. It is not in our scope to run legal diagnoses to any legal document.

The construction permit shows the maximum allowed BUA approved by the city municipality. Yet, the actual constructed BUA may vary. Therefore, if the client did not provide us with copy of the approved AS Build Drawings, then our valuation will be based on the provided construction permit.

In case the client did not provide us with any copy of legal documents that shows the total BUA, then we will estimate the BUA using our team skills combined by the city's municipality rules and regulations

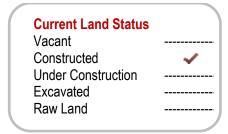
Source of BUA		Actual Age of the Property		Status of the property	
<b>Construction Permit</b>	✓	Construction Permit	<b>~</b>	New	
As Built Drawings		As Built Drawings		Fully Constructed	✓
Other Documents		Other Documents		<b>Under Construction</b>	
Verbal Information		Verbal Information			
Estimation		Estimation			



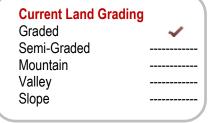


### 2.5 LAND SPECS

The subject property (Land Only) has the following criteria:







<b>Current Surroundin</b>	ng Property
Commercial	<b>✓</b>
Industrial	
Residential	~
Agricultural	
Mix Use	<b>✓</b>

# 2.6 INFRASTRUCTURE FACILITIES

	Available in the surrounding	Connected to the property	
Water	~	✓	
Electricity	✓	✓	All the i
Tele-Communication	✓	✓	surround
Sewage	<b>✓</b>	✓	

All the infrastructural facilities are available in the surroundings and connected to the subject property,

## 2.7 OCCUPANCY & VACANCY

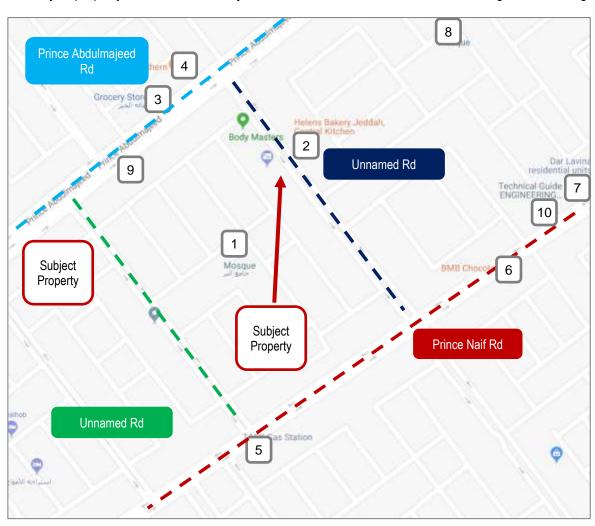
As per the site inspection done by our team, the subject property is semi occupied by several tenants. Yet, and as per the client, the client intends to acquire the subject property as an income generating property rented to the previous owner by triple net lease of SAR 9,000,000 annually for 15 years which increases every 5 years by 5%.





#### 2.8 LOCATION

The subject property located in Al Amwaj District, Jeddah and can be accessed through the following main streets as shown in the map below.



# **ACCESS TO SUBJECT PROPERTY**

The subject property can be accessed through the following roads:

North Side: Prince Abdulmajeed Rd

South Side: Prince Naif Rd
East Side: Unnamed Rd
West Side: Unnamed Rd

# **LANDMARKS**

- 1- Mosque (0.2 Kilometres)
- 2- Helens Bakery Jedda, Central Kitchen (0.2 Kilometres)
- 3- Grocery Store (0.4 Kilometres)
- 4- Cottage Café Northern (0.3 Kilometres)
- TASK Gas Station (0.45 Kilometres)
- BMB Chocolate (0.25 Kilometres)
- 7- Dar Lavina Residentials Units (0.45 Kilometres)
- 8- Mosque (0.3 Kilometres)
- 9- Ultra-Shine Auto Salon (0.4 Kilometres)
- 10- Technical Guide Engineering (0.4 Kilomtres)

Location of the subject property according to the City Center







# 2.9 PHOTO RECORD























### 2.10 DOCUMENTS RECIEVED

The client has provided us by clear copy of the following documents.

Title Deed Copy	Construction Permit	Krooki
~	~	~
Master Plan	Layouts	3D Design & Perspectives
	<b>✓</b>	
Pictures	Presentation of the subject property	Location Map
✓		✓
Location Link	Contact Details	Costing & Budget
~	<b>✓</b>	
Tenant List	Income & Revenues	Operational Cost - OPEX
Forecasts & Expectations	Income & Revenues	Others

## 2.11 GENERAL ASSUMPTIONS

- The subject property is valued under the assumption of freehold status unless otherwise stated in the report.
- All the written and verbal information provided to us by the Client assumed to be up to date, complete and correct in relation to elements such as title deed, construction permits, land area, and any other relevant matters that are set out in the report.
- This report is a valuation report and not structural / building survey. Therefore, we did not carry out any structural due diligence, utilities check, services check, soil test, etc.
- All the inputs used in the valuation methodologies are based on the collected market data using our best know how and experience in the related market.
- The output of this report (Final Value), is based on the used assumptions, received documents from the client and available market data. Yet, the output estimates show an indicative value of the subject property / properties.





#### 2.12 SWOT ANALYSIS

# Strength

- Open on 4 sides
- Close to the main road (Prince Abdul Majeed)

#### Weakness

- None

# **Opportunities**

- Mostly surrounded by residential units

## **Threats**

Existing and upcoming similar projects

The strength and weakness points mentioned above are considered as an indicator only, where no full market study was conducted in this matter. Yet, all the mentioned points are based only on the site inspection of the subject property.

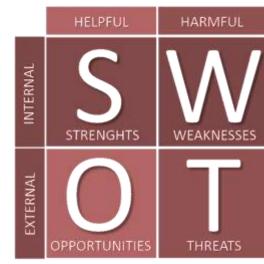
#### 2.13 SECTOR BRIEF

In the following we will insert general information about the real estate sector related to the property subject of our valuation and which is intended to give an initial indication on the sector. These information and indicators are estimated based on our experience, the current sector performance and some other historical data collected from our side; In addition to some current economic changes in general.



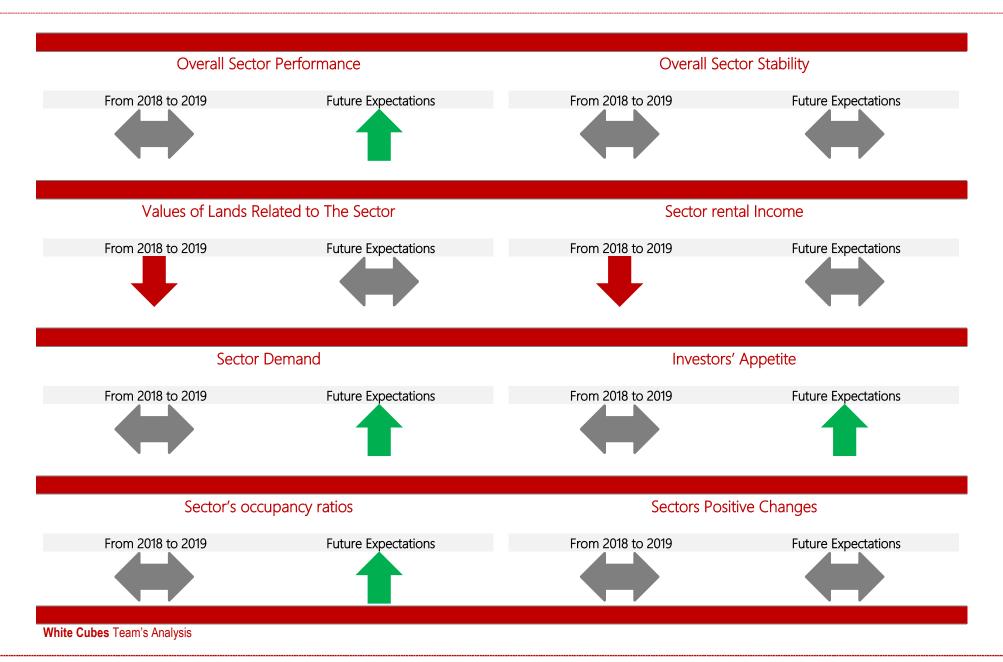


Indicator showing a decrease in the current performance comparing to the last year Indicator showing an increase in the current performance comparing to the last year Indicator showing a stable position in the current performance comparing to the last year













# 2.14 RISK ANALYSIS

Risk Factor	Very Low Risk (1) 1-6	Minimal Risk (2) 8-12	Medium Risk (3) 13-18	Elevated Risk (4) 19-24	Very High Risk (5) 25-30
Overall Economy			~		
Sector Current Performance	e		<b>✓</b>		
Sector Future Performance	)	✓			
Occupancy Rates			~		
Supply Rate			<b>V</b>		
Demand Rate		<b>✓</b>			
Total Risk	0	4	12	0	0
Risk Category 18 Risk	Points - Medium Risk				

# **Sector Analysis**

Risk Category- 18 Risk Points - Medium Risk

Risk Factor	Very Low Risk (1) 1-5	Minimal Risk (2) 6-10	Medium Risk (3) 11-15	Elevated Risk (4) 16-20	Very High Risk (5) 21-25
Access		~			
Location		<b>~</b>			
Land Shape		~			
Surrounding Area faciliti	es	<b>V</b>			
Total Risk	0	8	0	0	0
Risk Category 8 Risk	Points – Minimal Risk				

# **Land Analysis**

Risk Category- 8 Risk Points – Minimal Risk

Risk Factor	Very Low Risk (1) 1-3	Minimal Risk (2) 4-6	Medium Risk (3) 7-9	Elevated Risk (4) 10-12	Very High Risk (5) 13-15
Facilities & Ameniti	ies		<b>~</b>		
Management Skills			✓		
Overall Condition		✓			
Total Risk	0	2	6	0	0
Risk Category 8	Risk Points - Medium Risk				

# **Property Analysis**

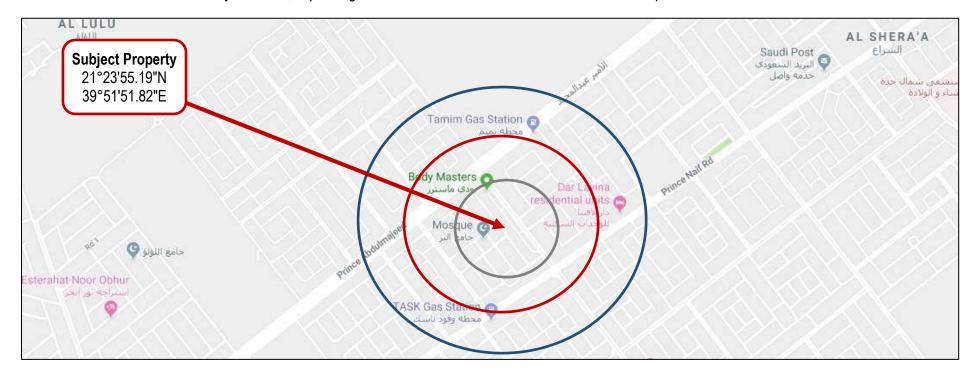
Risk Category- 8 Risk Points - Medium Risk





#### 2.15 INPUT EVALUATION PROCESS

After carrying out the inspection process of the subject property, and based on the purpose of the valuation, we surveyed the surrounding area for the purpose of bringing in information related to the same sector to begin the actual assessment. This information may include similar land prices, residual values, income rates and other information that may be useful, depending on the assessment method to be followed in this report.



- This research boundary refers to the areas surrounding the subject property directly
- This research boundary refers to the areas adjacent to the subject property
- This research boundary refers to a wider area of research in the absence of information surrounding the subject property

Title Deed No.	Land Area (Sqm)	SAR/ Sqm	Average SAR/ Sqm	Total Value
920210026381	20,641.74	From 1,300 to 2,000	1,650	SAR 34,058,871





# 2.16 COST APPROACH (DRC)

In the cost approach we will evaluate the subject property as 2 different assets; land valuation based on comparable method and construction valuation based on the depreciated replacement cost. After estimating the current construction replacement cost, we will take into consideration the actual age of the construction and apply the proper depreciation rate based on the economic age of the construction as well as its current condition. Then, a developer (Owner) profit shall be added on the net depreciated value of the construction based on the actual completion rate of such construction.

Our cost estimate analysis assumptions were based on the market average rates and normal practices. Yet, the status, condition, quality, performance, etc of all the construction's components will have direct impact on driving our estimates. The following shows some notes about these estimates:

- Since the underground floors include the base, main columns, and the foundation of any building, usually the skeleton works of these floors cost almost 1.5x of the upper floors cost.
- The used electro mechanic cost rates cover the electricity infrastructure, drainage, water infrastructure and telecommunication infrastructure of the building. In addition to that, the estimated costs take into consideration the quantity and quality of other electrochemical systems such as Fire Alarm sys, Fire Fighting Systems, Surveillance Systems, BMS, Elevators, Power Generators, Etc.
- The costs estimate of the furniture, fitouts, and finishing are based on the quality of such.
- The site improvement cost estimates cover the lighting, external decorations and any other elements if available and installed in the external areas of the building itself.
- As for the soft cost, the estimated ratio covers all the expenses may occur before even starting the design phase of the project. Such as, cost of issuing legal documents, feasibility study, valuation and any other advisory service.

		LAND	
Land Area	SA	AR / Sqm	Total Value
20,641.74	SA	AR 1,650	SAR 34,058,871
		Building	
	Unit	No of Floors	Total BUA
Ground Floor	Sqm	1	7,928.60
Mezzanine	Sqm	1	4,727.90
Upper Floors	Sqm	1	8,648.80
Total (SQM)	21,305.30		

The developer (owner) profit is usually based on the market norms and transaction which is usually falls in the range of 20% to 25% depending on the size of the project itself.

On the other hand, the full owner profit ratio is bounded by the completion rate of the property itself. In other words, if the owner profit is 20% in case of 100%, then it will be 10% in case of 50% completion.

As for the subject property, we will use 20% developer profit rate.





Development Cost					
		Hard Cost - Up			
	Area	SAR / Sqm	Total	Completion Rate	Total Cost
Skeleton & Block	21,305.30	SAR 800	SAR 17,044,240	100%	SAR 17,044,240
Electro Mechanic	21,305.30	SAR 300	SAR 6,391,590	100%	SAR 6,391,590
Finishing	21,305.30	SAR 700	SAR 14,913,710	100%	SAR 14,913,710
Fit outs & Appliances	21,305.30	SAR 0	SAR 0	100%	SAR 0
Furniture	21,305.30	SAR 0	SAR 0	100%	SAR 0
Site Improvement	20,641.74	SAR 150	SAR 3,096,261	100%	SAR 3,096,261
Total			SAR 41,445,801	100.00%	SAR 41,445,801
		Overall So			
			Total Hard Cost	Ratio	Soft Cost
Initial Project Pre Cost			SAR 41,445,801	0.10%	SAR 41,446
Design			SAR 41,445,801	0.50%	SAR 207,229
Eng Consultant			SAR 41,445,801	1.00%	SAR 414,458
Management			SAR 41,445,801	5.00%	SAR 2,072,290
Contingency			SAR 41,445,801	5.00%	SAR 2,072,290
Others			SAR 41,445,801	0.00%	SAR 0
TOTAL			C, a. ( 11, 110,001	11.60%	SAR 4,807,712.92
Total Hard Cost	SAR 41,445,801		BUA	21,305.30	
Total Soft Cost	SAR 4,807,712.92		SAR / Sqm	SAR 2,171	•
Total Construction Cost	SAR 46,253,513.92		Overall Completion	100.0%	
		DEVELOPME			
Total Dev Cost	SAR 46,253,514		Net Dep Rate		23.33%
	C:t 10,200,011		Dev Cost After Depreciation		SAR 35,461,027
Economic Age	30		201 00011о. 20р. 00.шо		0 00, 10 1,021
Annual Dep Rate	3.33%		Total Completion Rate		100.00%
7 maai 20p Mato	0.0070		Developer Profit Rate		20.0%
Actual Age	7		- c. c. c por i rome nato		20.070
Total Dep Rate	23.33%				
Add Appr Rate	0.00%		Dev. Profit Amount		SAR 7,092,205
Net Dep Rate	23.33%		Development Value		SAR 42,553,233
Total Dev. Value	Land Value		Property Value	Pound	ed Value
SAR 42,553,233	SAR 34,058,871		NR 76,612,104		6,610,000
3AR 42,000,200	3AK 34,030,07 I	SA	N 10,012,104	SAR /	,010,000





# 2.17 INCOME APPROACH- MARKET RATES

		RE	/ENUES		
	Quant			enues	
Unit Type	Total GLA	No of Units	SAR / Sqm	SAR / Unit	Total Revenues
Show Rooms	11,391	0	SAR 920	SAR 0	SAR 10,479,720
Offices	6,919	0	SAR 410	SAR 0	SAR 2,836,790
	0	0	SAR 0	SAR 0	SAR 0
			Т	otal Revenues	SAR 13,316,510
		EXI	PENSES		
Unit Type	Management	Utilities	Maintenance	Others	Total Expenses
Show Rooms	5.00%	3.00%	5.00%	0.00%	13.00%
Offices	5.00%	3.00%	5.00%	0.00%	13.00%
	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
		NET OPER	ATING INCOME		
Unit Type	Total Rev			xpenses	NOI
Show Rooms	SAR 10,47	79,720	13	.00%	SAR 9,117,356
Offices	SAR 2,83	6,790	13	.00%	SAR 2,468,007
	SAR	0	0.	00%	SAR 0
			T	otal	SAR 11,585,364
otal Property Revenues					SAR 13,316,510
otal Property Expenses					-SAR 1,731,146
et Operating Income					SAR 11,585,363.7
Net Operating Income	Cap R	ate	Prope	rty Value	Rounded Value
SAR 11,585,363.70	9.50%	<b>%</b>	121,951,	196.84 SAR	121,950,000.00 SA

The average market rates for the retails shops located within retail centres in As for the OPEX rate, the assumption used in the above model, is based on the office rates from 300 to 500 SAR/ Sqm.

the surrounding areas fall in the range between 800 to 1,000 SAR/ Sqm. While the market rates and the requirements of the project itself. In addition, the cap rate is 9.5% reflects the current market risks and conditions.





# 2.18 INCOME APPROACH- LEASING CONTRACT

		REV	'ENUES		
	Quant	ity	Rev	enues	
Unit Type	Total GLA	No of Units	SAR / Sqm	SAR / Unit	Total Revenues
Commercial Building		The subject prope	rty is Fully leased to 1 tenant		SAR 9,000,000
	0	0	SAR 0	SAR 0	SAR 0
	0	0	SAR 0	SAR 0	SAR 0
			T T	otal Revenues	SAR 9,000,000
		EXF	PENSES		
Unit Type	Management	Utilities	Maintenance	Others	Total Expenses
Commercial Building	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
	_	NET OPER	ATING INCOME		
Unit Type	Total Rev			xpenses	NOI
Commercial Building	SAR 9,00	0,000		00%	SAR 9,000,000
	SAR		0.	00%	SAR 0
	SAR	0	0.	00%	SAR 0
			Т	otal	SAR 9,000,000
<b>Total Property Revenues</b>					SAR 9,000,000
<b>Total Property Expenses</b>					SAR 0
Net Operating Income					SAR 9,000,000.00
Net Operating Income	Cap Ra	nte	Proper	rty Value	Rounded Value
SAR 9,000,000.00	9.50%			42.11 SAR	94,740,000.00 SAR

The subject property is fully leased to 1 tenant. The used figure of revenues was based on the leasing contract amount, terms and conditions.

# 2.19 SUBJECT PROPERTY VALUE IN DIFFERENT APPROACHES

Methodology	Subject of Valuation	Value in Numbers	Value in Letters
Income- Market	Property	SAR 121,950,000	One Hundred Twenty-One Million and Nine Hundred Fifty Thousand Saudi Riyals
DRC Approach	Land + Building	SAR 76,610,000	Seventy-Six Million and Six Hundred Ten Thousand Saudi Riyals
Income- Contract	Property	SAR 94,740,000	Ninety-Four Million and Seven Hundred Forty Thousand Saudi Riyals





#### 2.20 VALUATION NOTES

As the purpose of valuation is for REIT, and as the REIT fund (acquire income generating properties), we believe that most appropriate approach to do the valuation for such properties should be based on income methodology.

#### 2.21 SUBJECT PROPERTY VALUE

We are of an opinion that the total market value of the subject property taking into consideration the purpose of valuation by using the Income Approach based on the leasing contract is:

Property Value: 94,740,000 SAR

Ninety-Four Million and Seven Hundred Forty Thousand Saudi Riyals

#### 2.22 REPORT USE

This valuation is for the sole use of the named Client. This report is confidential to the Client, and that of their advisors, and we accept no responsibility whatsoever to any third party. No responsibility is accepted to any third party who may use or rely upon the whole or any part of the contents of this report. It should be noted that any subsequent amendments or changes in any form thereto will only be notified to the Client to whom it is authorized.

# 2.23 DISCLAIMER

In undertaking and executing this assignment, extreme care and precaution has been exercised. This report is based on the information supplied by the bank and or the owner/s of the property. The values may differ or vary periodically due to various unforeseen factors beyond our control such as supply and demand, inflation, local policies and tariffs, poor maintenance, variation in costs of various inputs, etc. It is beyond the scope of our services to ensure the consistency in values due to changing scenarios.

## 2.24 CONCLUSION

We trust that this report and valuation fulfills the requirement of your instruction. The contents, formats, methodology and criteria outlined in this report are pending copyright. This report is compiled based on the information received to the best of our belief, knowledge and understanding. The information revealed in this report is strictly confidential and issued for the consideration of the client. The valuer's approval is required in writing to reproduce this report either electronically or otherwise and for further onward distribution, hence no part of this report may be copied without prior consent. We trust that this report and valuation fulfills the requirement of your instruction. The contents, formats, methodology and criteria outlined in this report are pending copyright.





Dr. Mohammad Taha – CEO Valuation Check

Member of (Taqeem) License No. 1220000263 Essam Hussaini Site Inspection Check

Member of (Taqeem) License No. 1210000474

WHITE CUBES REAL ESTATE

Dr. Mohammad Taha – CEO Member of the Saudi Authority of Accredited Valuers (Taqeem) PHD, CVA, AEC License No. 1220000263





AHLAN COURT
AL KHABEER CAPITAL

**JEDDAH CITY** 

**NOVEMBER 2019** 

REAL ESTATE VALUATION





REF: WCRE-19-384-1 Date: 21/11/2019

M/S Al Khabeer Capital

Attn Mr. Tarek Aql

Email: t.aql@alkhabeer.com

Land Line: +966 12 612 9361

# Subject: Valuation Report for retail project (Ahlan Court) in Jeddah City, Saudi Arabia.

Dear Sir,

With reference to your request and approval dated on November 12, 2019 for valuation service of the retail project (Ahlan Court) located in Jeddah city, please find hereafter our detailed valuation report including other information related to the mentioned property.

# Issued without prejudice and liabilities

# WHITE CUBES REAL ESTATE

Dr. Mohammad Taha – CEO WHITE CUBES GLOBAL

Mr. Essam Al Hussaini - GM- WHITE CUBES KSA

Member of the Saudi Authority of Accredited Valuers (Taqeem)
Member of the International Association of certified valuer
Member of the Arab Academy for Valuation
Senior Sworn Valuer in the Lebanese Ministry of Justice
Member of the American Institute for Valuation

License No. 1220000263 License No. MIE00394 License No. 20100112 Member of the Saudi Authority of Accredited Valuers (Taqeem)

License No. 1210000474





#### COPYRIGHT © WHITE CUBES REAL ESTATE. 2020

This report is the sole property of WHITE CUBES REAL ESTATE and must not be copied in any form or by any means, either in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of WHITE CUBES REAL ESTATE. The information included in this report has been obtained and collected from external sources generally known to be reliable. However, no warranty given in respect to the accuracy of these information. We would like to be informed of any inaccuracies so that we may correct them.

WHITE CUBES REAL ESTATE is the exclusive real estate advisory agent for TAHA CORP CONSULTING in the Kingdom of SAUDI ARABIA







# **Table of Contents**

(Please Click on the Title for Direct Access)

	(1 loads short of the following the short of the	
1.1	INSTRUCTION	7
1.2	CLIENT	7
1.3	INTEREST TO BE VALUED	7
1.4	STATUS OF CONSULTANT / VALUER	7
1.5	INDEPENDENT CONSULTANT	7
1.6	STRUCTURAL STABILITY (IF ANY)	8
1.7	OPINION OF VALUE	8
1.8	VALUATION STANDARDS	8
1.9	PURPOSE OF VALUATION	9
1.10	CLIENT APPROVAL DATE	9
1.11	INSPECTION DATE	9
1.12	VALUATION DATE	9
1.13	REPORT DATE	9
1.14	INSPECTION ROLE	10
1.15	MARKET SURVEY	11
1.16	REPORT CURRENCY	11
1.17	INSURANCE	11
1.18	LEGAL NOTICES	11
1.19	INFORMATION SOURCE	12
1.20	KNOWLEDGE & SKILLS	13
1.21	OUR ACCREDITED VALUERS IN TAQEEM	13
1.22	VALUATION COMPLIANCE	14
1.23	VALUATION STANDARDS	14
1.24	BASIS OF VALUATION	14
1.25	VALUATION APPROACH	17
1.26	DISCLOSING CONFLICT OF INTEREST	20
1.27	CONFIDENTIALITY	20
1.28	ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS	20
2.1	PROPERTY DESCRIPTION	22
2.2	TITLE DEED & OWNERSHIP	23
2.3	CONSTRUCTION & BUILDINGS	24





2.4	LAND SPECS	2
2.5	INFRASTRUCTURE FACILITIES	2!
2.6	OCCUPANCY & VACANCY	2
2.7	LOCATION	2
2.8	PHOTO RECORD	2
2.9	DOCUMENTS RECIEVED	28
2.10	GENERAL ASSUMPTIONS	28
2.11	SWOT ANALYSIS	2
2.12	SECTOR BRIEF	2
2.13	RISK ANALYSIS	3
2.14	INPUT EVALUATION PROCESS	3
2.15	COST APPROACH (DRC)	33
2.16	INCOME APPROACH – MARKET RATES	3
2.17	INCOME APPROACH – LEASING CONTRACT	3
2.18	SUBJECT PROPERTY VALUE IN DIFFERENT APPROACHES	3
2.19	VALUATION NOTES	3
2.20	SUBJECT PROPERTY VALUE	3
2.21	REPORT USE	3
2.22	DISCLAIMER	37
7 72	CONCLUSION	29



# (1)



#### 1.1 INSTRUCTION

We have received instruction from Al Khabeer Capital dated on November 12, 2019 to proceed with the valuation service for Ahlan Court in Jeddah city.

Valuation Type Real Estate

**Instructions From** Al Khabeer Capital

Property Type Retail
Property Name Ahlan Court
Location KSA. Jeddah

#### 1.2 CLIENT

The client to whom this report is prepared is Al Khabeer Capital, a company working under the Saudi law and regulations.

Client Name Al Khabeer Capital

**Domain** Asset Management Company

**Location** KSA, Jeddah **Contact Person** Tarek Aql

**Contact No.** +966 12 612 9361

#### 1.3 INTEREST TO BE VALUED

We are instructed that the Subject Property should be valued as freehold, free from any encumbrances or third-party interests. We have not made any investigation on the title and have assumed that any such investigation would not identify any discrepancies in ownership.

#### 1.4 STATUS OF CONSULTANT / VALUER

We confirm that the Valuer / Consultant has no material connection or involvement with the subject of the valuation or with the Client and can provide an objective and unbiased valuation. We confirm the Valuer is competent to undertake the valuation assignment and has sufficient skills and knowledge of the respective market to undertake the valuation.

## 1.5 INDEPENDENT CONSULTANT

An External Valuer is defined in the RICS Standards as; "A valuer who, together with any associates, has no material links with the client company or the subject of the assignment."

We confirm that we are an independent contractor for the subject service, and nothing contained in this agreement shall be construed as constituting any relationship with the client other than that of client and independent contractor, or as creating any employment relationship whatsoever between the client & White Cubes staff. We also confirm that we have no conflict of interest to the client's property.





## 1.6 STRUCTURAL STABILITY (IF ANY)

Our scope of service does not include any technical testing of structure for stability and strength measurements. However, and in case of any visually observed and noted deficiencies within the structure, we will note them in our report and to be reflect in the estimation of value.

#### 1.7 OPINION OF VALUE

All the outputs will be shown in this report (Values) are based on our best knowledge of the market, documents received from the client (assumed to be correct), market findings and inspection inputs. Yet, the estimated values of the subject property / properties express our opinion of values based on the previously mentioned findings.

#### 1.8 VALUATION STANDARDS

The reported analyses, opinions, and conclusions were developed, and this report has been prepared, in conformity with the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS) Valuation Standards (2014 edition) and Rules of Conduct for members. In addition to recently published International Valuation Standards issued by IVSC (International Valuation Standards Council) and applied by TAQEEM (Saudi Authority for Accredited Valuers).













#### 1.9 PURPOSE OF VALUATION

The client requested to know the current market value of the subject property for Real Estate Investment Trust Purposes

Acquisition Purposes	Selling Purposes	Private Fund Raising
Public Fund Raising	Real Estate Investment Trust (REIT)	Internal Decision Making
	✓	
Insurance Purposes	Liquidation Purposes	Distribution of inheritance
Financing Purposes	Court Disputes	Partnership Purposes
Government expropriation Purposes	Losses& Damages Purposes	Others.

Therefore, and according to the valuation purpose, and as requested by the client, we will adapt the valuation methodologies of The Income Approach & Depreciated Replacement Cost (DRC)

## 1.10 CLIENT APPROVAL DATE

The client approval date reflects the green light given to use by the client to start the inspection procedures of the property / properties subject to the valuation process.

November 12, 2019.

#### 1.11 INSPECTION DATE

The inspection date reflects the exact date of the property's inspection and the date of executed market survey. Yet, the outcome value of the subject property / properties will be based on the findings at the inspection date.

November 14, 2019.

# 1.12 VALUATION DATE

The Valuation date is the date on which the opinion of value/s applies. The date of valuation is the date were the value/s of the subject property / properties is reflected. The valuation date is at

November 21, 2019.

# 1.13 REPORT DATE

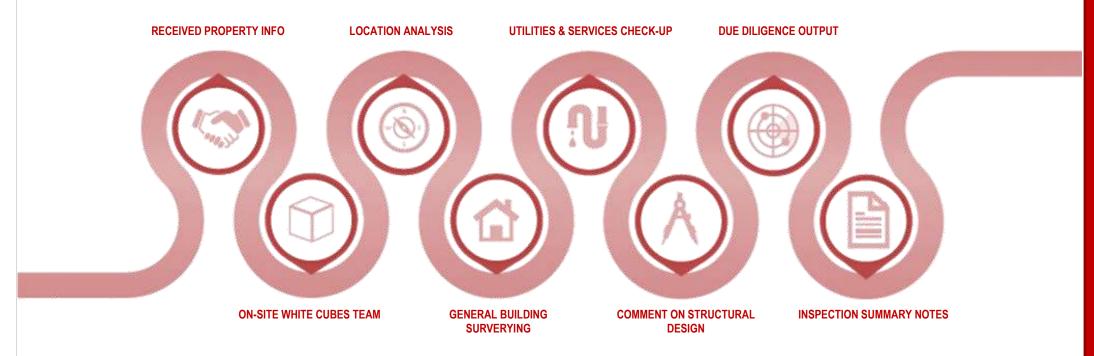
The valuation reports usually dated exactly as the valuation date. Yet, and in some cases, the report date can be after the valuation date depending on the nature, size and location of the subject property.

November 21, 2019.



## 1.14 INSPECTION ROLE

A visit to a property or inspection of an asset, to examine it and obtain relevant information, in order to express a professional opinion of its value. We hereby confirm that we have inspected the subject property / Asset at the date of inspection. Our inspection procedure covers only the surface / boundaries / out layers of the property. No technical inspection has been made such as soil test, construction durability, etc. the following shows the findings from the inspection procedures.

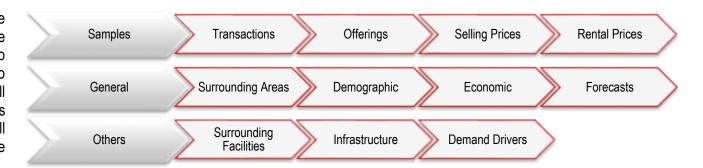






#### 1.15 MARKET SURVEY

During the site visit, our team has made the market survey for the immediate surrounding areas of the subject property to collect all the possible and related data to the valuation process. The collected data will be prices, rents, land offerings, properties transactions, etc. the collected data type will be according to the property data and the purpose of valuation.



#### 1.16 REPORT CURRENCY

This report is using the currency of Saudi Arabian Riyals (SAR)

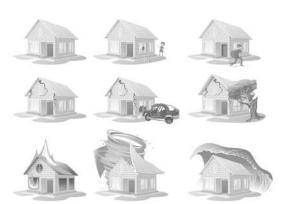
#### 1.17 INSURANCE

We have not been provided with any insurance policy for the subject property.

# 1.18 LEGAL NOTICES

We are not aware of nor have we been informed of any legal notices served on the property, outstanding or pending in the courts of law.

	No Issues	Issues Noted	We have not been informed
Court Disputes			✓
Un Authorized Documents			✓
Conflict with Municipality Regulations and Law			✓
Mortgage and financing issues			✓







#### **INFORMATION SOURCE** 1.19

For the purpose of this report, it is assumed that the written and verbal information provided to us by the Client is up to date, complete and correct. White Cubes has furthermore undertaken further research with respect to, but not limited to, general price levels of lands; occupancies, lease and daily active most known recent market activities. In addition, we have relied on the following sources in the valuation process.

- Market Survey done by our team

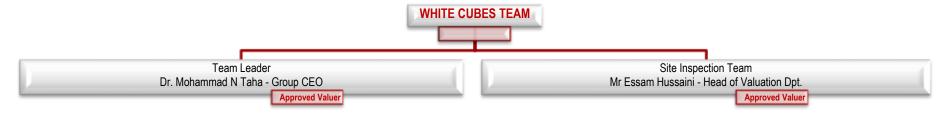






#### 1.20 KNOWLEDGE & SKILLS

We confirm that the undersigned valuer(s) undertaking this instruction are suitably qualified and have the appropriate knowledge and skills to undertake this instruction. Even so, the valuer(s) acknowledge the significant assistance provided by the:



## 1.21 OUR ACCREDITED VALUERS IN TAQEEM

Our main accredited Valuers and officially authorized by White Cubes Real Estate to sign on any document published by us are as per the following:

- Dr. Mohammad N Taha Partner CEO License Number 1220000263
- Mr. Essam M. Hussaini Owner Head of Valuation Team License Number 1210000474







#### 1.22 VALUATION COMPLIANCE

The valuation has been prepared in accordance with the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS) Valuation – Professional Standards (January 2014 Edition) and the International Valuation Standards Council (IVSC) International Valuations Standards (2014 Edition). It should be further noted that this valuation is undertaken in compliance with generally accepted valuation concepts, principles and definitions as promulgated in the IVSC International Valuation Standards (IVS) as set out in the IVS General Standards, IVS Asset Standards, and IVS Valuation Applications.

#### 1.23 VALUATION STANDARDS

The valuation approach done into this report took into consideration the valuation standards approved by the following associations.

- TAQEEM (Saudi Authority of Accredited Valuers).
- RICS (Royal Institution of charted Surveyors)
- IACVA (International Association of Certified Valuers & Analysts)
- IVSC (International Valuation Standards Council)
- ARV (Arabic Academy of Valuation)

#### 1.24 BASIS OF VALUATION

#### **Market Value**

Market Value is defined as: -

The estimated amount for which an asset or liability should exchange on the valuation date between a willing buyer and a willing seller in an arm's length transaction, after proper marketing and where the parties have each acted knowledgeably, prudently and without compulsion.

The definition of Market Value is applied in accordance with the following conceptual framework:

"The estimated amount" refers to a price expressed in terms of money payable for the asset in an arm's length market transaction. Market value is the most probable price reasonably obtainable in the market on the valuation date in keeping with the market value definition. It is the best price reasonably obtainable by the seller and the most advantageous price reasonably obtainable by the buyer. This estimate specifically excludes an estimated price inflated or deflated by special terms or circumstances such as atypical financing, sale and leaseback arrangements, special considerations or concessions granted by anyone associated with the sale, or any element of special value;





# AN ASSET SHOULD EXCHANGE

"an asset should exchange" refers to the fact that the value of an asset is an estimated amount rather than a predetermined amount or actual sale price. It is the price in a transaction that meets all the elements of the market value definition at the valuation date;

ON THE VALUATION DATE

"on the valuation date" requires that the value is time-specific as of a given date. Because markets and market conditions may change, the estimated value may be incorrect or inappropriate at another time. The valuation amount will reflect the market state and circumstances as at the valuation date, not those at any other date;

# BETWEEN WILLING BUYER

"between a willing buyer" refers to one who is motivated, but not compelled to buy. This buyer is neither over eager nor determined to buy at any price. This buyer is also one who purchases in accordance with the realities of the current market and with current market expectations, rather than in relation to an imaginary or hypothetical market that cannot be demonstrated or anticipated to exist. The assumed buyer would not pay a higher price than the market requires. The present owner is included among those who constitute "the market";

AND WILLING SELLER "and a willing seller" is neither an over eager nor a forced seller prepared to sell at any price, nor one prepared to hold out for a price not considered reasonable in the current market. The willing seller is motivated to sell the asset at market terms for the best price attainable in the open market after proper marketing, whatever that price may be. The factual circumstances of the actual owner are not a part of this consideration because the willing seller is a hypothetical owner;

# IN AN ARM'S LENGTH TRANSACTION

"in an arm's-length transaction" is one between parties who do not have a particular or special relationship, eg parent and subsidiary companies or landlord and tenant, that may make the price level uncharacteristic of the market or inflated because of an element of special value. The market value transaction is presumed to be between unrelated parties, each acting independently;

AFTER PROPER MARKETING "after proper marketing" means that the asset would be exposed to the market in the most appropriate manner to effect its disposal at the best price reasonably obtainable in accordance with the market value definition. The method of sale is deemed to be that most appropriate to obtain the best price in the market to which the seller has access. The length of exposure time is not a fixed period but will vary according to the type of asset and market conditions. The only criterion is that there must have been sufficient time to allow the asset to be brought to the attention of an adequate number of market participants. The exposure period occurs prior to the valuation date:





# KNOWLEDGEABLY AND PRUDENTLY

'where the parties had each acted knowledgeably, prudently' presumes that both the willing buyer and the willing seller are reasonably informed about the nature and characteristics of the asset, its actual and potential uses and the state of the market as of the valuation date. Each is further presumed to use that knowledge prudently to seek the price that is most favorable for their respective positions in the transaction. Prudence is assessed by referring to the state of the market at the valuation date, not with benefit of hindsight at some later date. For example, it is not necessarily imprudent for a seller to sell assets in a market with falling prices at a price that is lower than previous market levels. In such cases, as is true for other exchanges in markets with changing prices, the prudent buyer or seller will act in accordance with the best market information available at the time;

AND WITHOUT COMPULSION 'and without compulsion' establishes that each party is motivated to undertake the transaction, but neither is forced or unduly coerced to complete it. Market value is the basis of value that is most commonly required, being an internationally recognized definition. It describes an exchange between parties that are unconnected (acting at arm's length) and are operating freely in the marketplace and represents the figure that would appear in a hypothetical contract of sale, or equivalent legal document, on the valuation date, reflecting all those factors that would be taken into account in framing their bids by market participants at large and reflecting the highest and best use of the asset. The highest and best use of an asset is the use of an asset that maximizes its productivity and that is possible, legally permissible and financially feasible. Market value is the estimated exchange price of an asset without regard to the seller's costs of sale or the buyer's costs of purchase and without adjustment for any taxes payable by either party as a direct result of the transaction.

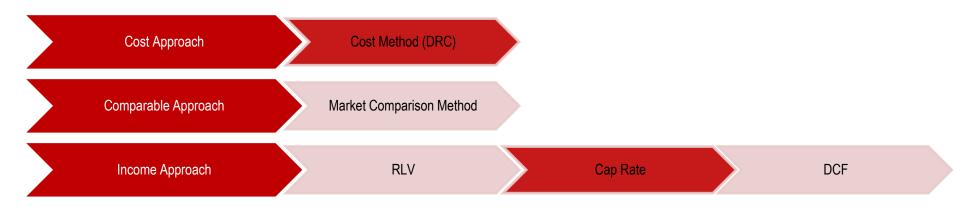






#### 1.25 VALUATION APPROACH

According to the International Valuation Standard Council (IVSC), and according to the TAQEEM valuation principles, there are 3 main types of real estate valuation Approach as follows:



# DEPRECIATED REPLACEMENT COST (DRC)

A cost approach is a real estate valuation method that surmises that the price someone should pay for a piece of property should not exceed what someone would have to pay to build an equivalent building. In cost approach pricing, the market price for the property is equivalent to the cost of land plus cost of construction, less depreciation. It is often most accurate for market value when the property is new. Generally, the cost approach considers what the land, devoid of any structures, would cost, then adds the cost of building the structures, then depreciation is subtracted. The cost approach is most often used for public buildings, such as schools and churches, because it is difficult to find recently sold comparable properties in the local market, and public buildings do not earn income, so the income approach cannot be used, either. A property that already has improvements will usually contribute a certain amount of value to the site, but improvements can also lower property value if the site's potential buyers wish to use the property for another use that would entail removing some of the improvements to the current site. The cost approach is best used when improvements are new and there is adequate pricing information to value the property components. The cost approach may be less desirable if there are no recent sales of vacant land for which to compare, since the major method of valuing vacant lands is to use the sales comparison approach, or when construction costs are not readily available. The cost approach method includes:

- Estimate what the vacant property would be worth.
- Estimate the current cost of building the structures, then add that value to the value of the vacant land.
- Estimate the amount of accrued depreciation of the subject property, then subtract it from the total to arrive at the property's worth.





#### COMPARABLE METHOD

This is the method most are familiar with as it is the accepted method for valuing residential real estate. Typically, this method involves selecting properties with similar characteristics in the same market area that have recently sold. Once those properties are found they are compared to the property in question and a professional appraiser will deduct value from the subject property for comparative deficiencies and increase value for advantages. Typically, this method is required if the investor is seeking conventional financing. For comparable information, property brokers, dealers and estate agents are contacted to ascertain the asking and selling prices for property of the nature in the immediate neighborhood and adjoining areas. Neighboring properties, which have been recently sold or purchased, are investigated to ascertain a reasonable selling price.

## **CAPITALIZATION METHOD (CAP RATE)**

The income approach values property by the amount of income that it can potentially generate. Hence, this method is used for apartments, office buildings, malls, and other property that generates a regular income.

The appraiser calculates the income according to the following steps:

- Estimate the potential annual gross income by doing market studies to determine what the property could earn, which may not be the same as what it is currently earning.
- The effective gross income is calculated by subtracting the vacancy rate and rent loss as estimated by the appraiser using market studies.
- The net operating income (NOI) is then calculated by subtracting the annual operating expenses from the effective gross income. Annual operating expenses include real estate taxes, insurance, utilities, maintenance, repairs, advertising and management expenses. Management expenses are included even if the owner is going to manage it, since the owner incurs an opportunity cost by managing it herself. The cost of capital items is not included, since it is not an operating expense. Hence, it does not include mortgage and interest, since this is a debt payment on a capital item.

Estimate the capitalization rate (aka cap rate), which is the rate of return, or yield, that other investors of property are getting in the local market.

# **DISCOUNTED CASH FLOW (DCF)**

The Discounted Cash Flow Method involves estimating net cash flows of an income generating property over specific period of time, and then calculating the present value of that series of cash flows by discounting those net cash flows using a selected "discount rate." A discounted cash flow method (DCF) is a valuation method used to estimate the attractiveness of an income generating property





# **RESIDUAL LAND VALUE (RLV)**

The residual land value is a method used to determine the value and potential profitability of a piece of property less any expenses related to the land. Residual land value is the value of the land that remains after any and all deductions associated with the cost of developing, maintaining or reselling the land. The application of the residual method of valuation is based on the principle that the price to be paid for a property that is suitable for development is equal to the difference between (i) the completed value of the highest and best form of permitted development and (ii) the total cost of carrying out that development. Thus, the net capital value of the completed development is assessed (after deducting any costs of sale) on the assumption that it has been developed for the most valuable form of development, and from that value is deducted the cost of all construction and building work required to carry out the development (including all ancillary costs, e.g. purchase costs, letting fees, finance, etc.), as well as an appropriate allowance for profit on the development

With reference to the valuation purpose, taking into consideration the nature of the subject property, we will use the following ticked methods to estimate the market value of the subject property:

	DRC	Comparable	Income Cap	DCF	RLV
Land					
Building	✓				
Overall Property			✓		







#### 1.26 DISCLOSING CONFLICT OF INTEREST

We would like to bring to your attention the following:

The subject property was previously valuated by White Cubes White Cubes was previously involved in selling activities related to the property White Cubes was previously involved in advisory services related to the property

No	If Yes		Remarks
	Client	Date	
	Al Khabeer Capital	June 2019	
~			
<b>-</b>			

#### 1.27 CONFIDENTIALITY

This document and / or any other documents received from the client are confidential between White Cubes Est. and the client. Except as may be required by any court or authority, the subject service shall not disclose or use or cause to be disclosed or used, at any time during the Term.

Any of the Client's secrets and/or confidential information, any other non-public information relating to the client business, financial or other affairs acquired by the subject service during the process remain confidential.



#### 1.28 ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS

We are not aware of the content of any environmental audit or other environmental investigation or soil survey which may have been carried out on the property and which may draw attention to any contamination or the possibility of any such contamination.

In undertaking our work, we have been instructed to assume that no contaminative or potentially contaminative use has ever been carried out on the property.

We have not carried out any investigation into past or present uses, either of the properties or of any neighboring land, to establish whether there is any contamination or potential for contamination to the subject properties from the use or site and have therefore assumed that none exists.

However, should it be established subsequently that contamination exists at the properties or on any neighboring land, or that the premises has been or is being put to any contaminative use, this might reduce the value now reported.







## 2.1 PROPERTY DESCRIPTION

The subject property is a constructed property located in Al Andalos district, Jeddah city. The Property has a total land area of 4,342.25 Sqm, and a total BUA of 2,758.3 Sqm. The subject property is a commercial retail building. As per the site inspection done by our team, the project is open on 3 sides from the north east and south with a direct view on Prince Mohammad Bin Abdulaziz Road. All infrastructural facilities such as water, electricity, telecommunication and sewage are available in the surroundings and connected the subject property.

### Land

Land Use Number of Streets General Land Shape Direct View on the Main Road Direct View on an internal Street Land Status

Commercial

3

Regular

**Prince Mohammad Bin Abdulaziz** 

**Unnamed Streets** 

Constructed



Water Electricity Sewage Telecommunication Available and connected to the subject property Available and connected to the subject property Available and connected to the subject property Available and connected to the subject property

# Building

Building Condition
External Elevation
Finishing
Overall Building Condition
Building Components
Fully Constructed
Good
Good
Good
Good









## 2.2 TITLE DEED & OWNERSHIP

We were provided with copy of the title deed of the subject property which is owned by one title deed. The details of the subject property:

City	Jeddah
District	Al Andalos
T.D Type	Electronic
T.D Number	420210026380
T.D Date	19/06/1440
T.D Value	32,000,000 SAR
Date of Last Transaction	19/06/1440
Issue from	Jeddah Notary
Land Area	4,342.25
Plot No.	1
Block No.	N/A
Layout No.	ت.س/860
Owner	شركة أول الملقا العقارية
Ownership Type	Freehold
Limitation of Document	

Boundaries					
North	Prince Mohammad Bin Abdulaziz				
South	Unnamed Street				
East	Unnamed Street				
West	Private Property				
Notes	The client has provided us with copy of the Title Deed which was assumed to be correct and authentic. It is not in our scope to run legal diagnosis on any legal document.				







## 2.3 CONSTRUCTION & BUILDINGS

The subject property is a fully constructed Commercial building composed of 2 floors which was constructed 11 years ago. The Client has provided us with a copy of the Construction Permit issued by Jeddah Municipality with the below details:

Subject Property	
Construction Permit Type	New Permit
Property Type	Commercial
Construction Permit No.	427000307
Construction Permit Date	1427
Permit Expiry Date	1430

Description	No. of Units	Area (sqm)	Use
Ground Floor	6	1,774.3	Restaurant
Mezzanine			
Basement			
First Floor	1	984	Restaurant
Service Floor			
Service Floor			
Typical Floors			
Stair Case			
Tanks			
Total BAU (sqm)		2,758.3	

The client has provided us with copy of the Title Deed which was assumed to correct and authentic. It is not in our scope to run legal diagnoses to any legal document.

The construction permit shows the maximum allowed BUA approved by the city municipality. Yet, the actual constructed BUA may vary. Therefore, if the client did not provide us with copy of the approved AS Build Drawings, then our valuation will be based on the provided construction permit.

In case the client did not provide us with any copy of legal documents that shows the total BUA, then we will estimate the BUA using our team skills combined by the city's municipality rules and regulations

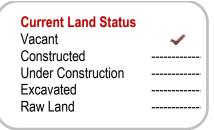
Source of BUA		Actual Age o	f the Property	Status of the property	
<b>Construction Permit</b>	✓	Construction Permit	4	New	
As Built Drawings		As Built Drawings		Fully Constructed	✓
Other Documents		Other Documents		<b>Under Construction</b>	
Verbal Information		Verbal Information			
Estimation		Estimation			



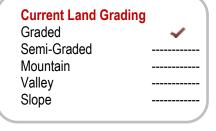


## 2.4 LAND SPECS

The subject property (Land Only) has the following criteria:









## 2.5 INFRASTRUCTURE FACILITIES

	Available in the surrounding	Connected to the property	
Water	✓	~	_
Electricity	✓	✓	All the infrastructural facilities are available in the
Tele-Communication	<b>✓</b>	✓	surroundings and connected to the subject property.
Sewage	<b>✓</b>	✓	

# 2.6 OCCUPANCY & VACANCY

As per the site inspection done by our team, the subject property is semi occupied by several tenants. Yet, and as per the client, the client intends to acquire the subject property as an income generating property rented to the previous owner by triple net lease of SAR 7,000,000 annually which increases every 5 years.





## 2.7 LOCATION

The subject property located in Al Andalos district, Jeddah city and can be accessed through the following main streets as shown in the map below.



## **ACCESS TO SUBJECT PROPERTY**

The subject property can be accessed through the following roads:

North Side: Prince Mohammed Bin Abdulaziz St.
South Side: Unnamed Rd - Al Andalus Rd
East Side: Unnamed Rd - Prince Sultan Rd

West Side: Unnamed Rd

## LAND MARKS

- 1- Ittihad Fc (0.05 Kilometres)
- 2- Piatto Le Chateau (0.08 Kilometres)
- 3- Bank Al Jazira (0.1 Kilometres)
- 4- Toni & Guy Jeddah (0.1 Kilometres)
- 5- Tahlia Roshana Center (0.3 Kilometres)
- 6- Kaki Soccer Field Khalidya (0.45 Kilometres)
- 7- Alawwal Bank (0.4 Kilometres)
- 8- Majid Society (0.2 Kilometres)
- 9- Teatro Mall (0.4 Kilometres)
- 10- Deera Café (0.6 Kilometres)

Location of the subject property according to the City Center







# 2.8 PHOTO RECORD























## 2.9 DOCUMENTS RECIEVED

The client has provided us by clear copy of the following documents.

Title Deed Copy	Construction Permit	Krooki
~	~	~
Master Plan	Layouts	3D Design & Perspectives
	~	
Pictures	Presentation of the subject property	Location Map
		~
Location Link	Contact Details	Costing & Budget
	~	
Tenant List	Income & Revenues	Operational Cost - OPEX
	~	<del></del>
Forecasts & Expectations	Others	Others

## 2.10 GENERAL ASSUMPTIONS

- The subject property is valued under the assumption of freehold status unless otherwise stated in the report.
- All the written and verbal information provided to us by the Client assumed to be up to date, complete and correct in relation to elements such as title deed, construction permits, land area, and any other relevant matters that are set out in the report.
- This report is a valuation report and not structural / building survey. Therefore, we did not carry out any structural due diligence, utilities check, services check, soil test, etc.
- All the inputs used in the valuation methodologies are based on the collected market data using our best know how and experience in the related market.
- The output of this report (Final Value), is based on the used assumptions, received documents from the client and available market data. Yet, the output estimates show an indicative value of the subject property / properties.





### 2.11 SWOT ANALYSIS

Strength	Weakness
<ul> <li>Open on 3 sides</li> <li>Have a direct view on the main street</li> <li>Near the seashores</li> </ul>	- None
Opportunities	Threats
- Surrounded by several residential units	- Similar and upcoming projects

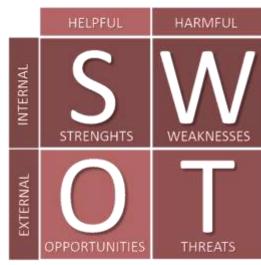
The strength and weakness points mentioned above are considered as an indicator only, where no full market study was conducted in this matter. Yet, all the mentioned points are based only on the site inspection of the subject property.

## 2.12 SECTOR BRIEF

In the following we will insert general information about the real estate sector related to the property subject of our valuation and which is intended to give an initial indication on the sector. These information and indicators are estimated based on our experience, the current sector performance and some other historical data collected from our side; In addition to some current economic changes in general.



Indicator showing a decrease in the current performance comparing to the last year Indicator showing an increase in the current performance comparing to the last year Indicator showing a stable position in the current performance comparing to the last year













# 2.13 RISK ANALYSIS

Risk Factor	Very Low Risk (1) 1-6	Minimal Risk (2) 8-12	Medium Risk (3) 13-18	Elevated Risk (4) 19-24	Very High Risk (5) 25-30
Overall Economy			<b>~</b>		
Sector Current Performance			✓		
Sector Future Performance		~			
Occupancy Rates			~		
Supply Rate			<b>~</b>		
Demand Rate		✓			
Total Risk	0	4	12	0	0
Risk Category 18 Risk Po	ints - Medium Risk				

# **Sector Analysis**

Risk Category- 18 Risk Points - Medium Risk

Risk Factor	Very Low Risk (1) 1-5	Minimal Risk (2) 6-10	Medium Risk (3) 11-15	Elevated Risk (4) 16-20	Very High Risk (5) 21-25
Access		<b>~</b>			
Location		<b>V</b>			
Land Shape		V			
Surrounding Area facilities		<i>y</i>			
Total Risk	0	8	0	0	0
Risk Category 8 Risk Poir	nts – Minimal Risk				

# **Land Analysis**

Risk Category- 8 Risk Points - Minimal Risk

Risk Factor	Very Low Risk (1) 1-3	Minimal Risk (2) 4-6	Medium Risk (3) 7-9	Elevated Risk (4) 10-12	Very High Risk (5) 13-15
<b>Facilities &amp; Amenitie</b>	s		<b>~</b>		
Management Skills			✓		
Overall Condition		✓			
Total Risk	0	2	6	0	0
Risk Category 8 I	Risk Points - Medium Risk				

# **Property Analysis**

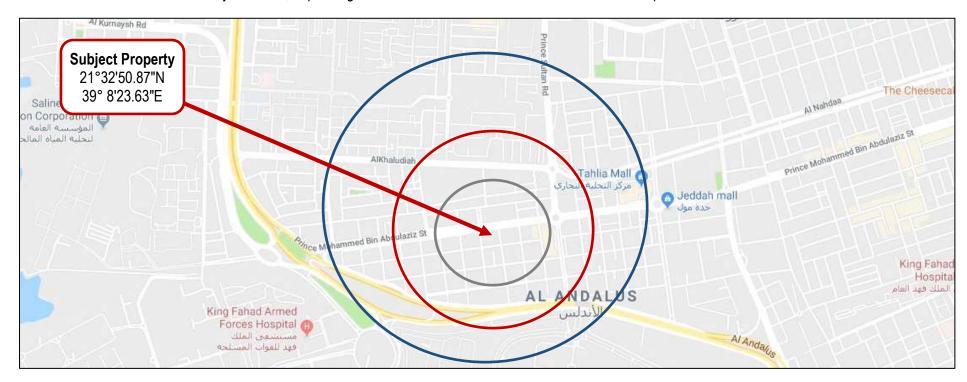
Risk Category- 8 Risk Points - Medium Risk





### 2.14 INPUT EVALUATION PROCESS

After carrying out the inspection process of the subject property, and based on the purpose of the valuation, we surveyed the surrounding area for the purpose of bringing in information related to the same sector to begin the actual assessment. This information may include similar land prices, residual values, income rates and other information that may be useful, depending on the assessment method to be followed in this report.



- This research boundary refers to the areas surrounding the subject property directly
- This research boundary refers to the areas adjacent to the subject property
- This research boundary refers to a wider area of research in the absence of information surrounding the subject property

Title Deed No.	Land Area (Sqm)	SAR/ Sqm	Average SAR/ Sqm	Total Value
420210026380	4,342.25	From 12,500 to 13,500	13,100	SAR 56,883,475





# 2.15 COST APPROACH (DRC)

In the cost approach we will evaluate the subject property as 2 different assets; land valuation based on comparable method and construction valuation based on the depreciated replacement cost. After estimating the current construction replacement cost, we will take into consideration the actual age of the construction and apply the proper depreciation rate based on the economic age of the construction as well as its current condition. Then, a developer (Owner) profit shall be added on the net depreciated value of the construction based on the actual completion rate of such construction.

Our cost estimate analysis assumptions were based on the market average rates and normal practices. Yet, the status, condition, quality, performance, etc of all the construction's components will have direct impact on driving our estimates. The following shows some notes about these estimates:

- Since the underground floors include the base, main columns, and the foundation of any building, usually the skeleton works of these floors cost almost 1.5x of the upper floors cost.
- The used electro mechanic cost rates cover the electricity infrastructure, drainage, water infrastructure and telecommunication infrastructure of the building. In addition to that, the estimated costs take into consideration the quantity and quality of other electrochemical systems such as Fire Alarm sys, Fire Fighting Systems, Surveillance Systems, BMS, Elevators, Power Generators, Etc.
- The costs estimate of the furniture, fitouts, and finishing are based on the quality of such.
- The site improvement cost estimates cover the lighting, external decorations and any other elements if available and installed in the external areas of the building itself.
- As for the soft cost, the estimated ratio covers all the expenses may occur before even starting the design phase of the project. Such as, cost of issuing legal documents, feasibility study, valuation and any other advisory service.

		LAND				
Land Area SAR / Sqm Total Value						
4,342.25	S	AR 13,100	SAR 56,883,475			
Building						
	Unit	No of Floors	Total BUA			
Ground Floor	Sgm	1	1,774.30			
First Floor	Sqm	1	984.00			
Total (SQM)	2,758.30					

The developer (owner) profit is usually based on the market norms and transaction which is usually falls in the range of 20% to 25% depending on the size of the project itself.

On the other hand, the full owner profit ratio is bounded by the completion rate of the property itself. In other words, if the owner profit is 20% in case of 100%, then it will be 10% in case of 50% completion.

As for the subject property, we will use 20% developer profit rate.





		Developme			
	<u>.</u>	Hard Cost - U			
	Area	SAR / Sqm	Total	Completion Rate	Total Cost
Skeleton & Block	2,758.30	SAR 800	SAR 2,206,640	100%	SAR 2,206,640
Electro Mechanic	2,758.30	SAR 200	SAR 551,660	100%	SAR 551,660
Finishing	2,758.30	SAR 400	SAR 1,103,320	100%	SAR 1,103,320
Fit outs & Appliances	2,758.30	SAR 0	SAR 0	100%	SAR 0
Furniture	2,758.30	SAR 0	SAR 0	100%	SAR 0
Site Improvement	4,342.25	SAR 200	SAR 868,450	100%	SAR 868,450
Total			SAR 4,730,070	100.00%	SAR 4,730,070
		Overall So			
			Total Hard Cost	Ratio	Soft Cost
Initial Project Pre Cost			SAR 4,730,070	0.10%	SAR 4,730
Design			SAR 4,730,070	0.50%	SAR 23,650
Eng Consultant			SAR 4,730,070	1.00%	SAR 47,301
Management			SAR 4,730,070	5.00%	SAR 236,504
Contingency			SAR 4,730,070	5.00%	SAR 236,504
Others			SAR 4,730,070	0.00%	SAR 0
TOTAL			37 ti 1,1 33,51 3	11.60%	SAR 548,688.12
Total Hard Cost	SAR 4,730,070		BUA	2,758.30	
Total Soft Cost	SAR 548,688.12		SAR / Sqm	SAR 1,914	
Total Construction Cost	SAR 5,278,758.12		Overall Completion	100.0%	
		DEVELOPME			
Total Dev Cost	SAR 5,278,758		Net Dep Rate		36.67%
	• •		Dev Cost After Depreciation		SAR 3,343,213
Economic Age	30		·		, ,
Annual Dep Rate	3.33%		Total Completion Rate		100.00%
•			Developer Profit Rate		20.0%
Actual Age	11				
Total Dep Rate	36.67%				
Add Appr Rate	0.00%		Dev. Profit Amount		SAR 668,643
Net Dep Rate	36.67%		Development Value		SAR 4,011,856
Total Dev. Value	Land Value		I Property Value	Rounde	
SAR 4,011,856	SAR 56,883,475		AR 60,895,331	SAR 60,9	





## 2.16 INCOME APPROACH - MARKET RATES

		REV	ENUES		
Quantity		Rev			
Unit Type	Total GLA	No of Units	SAR / Sqm	SAR / Unit	Total Revenues
Show Rooms	1,774	0	SAR 3,200	SAR 0	SAR 5,676,800
Offices	984	0	SAR 880	SAR 0	SAR 865,920
	0	0	SAR 0	SAR 0	SAR 0
			T	otal Revenues	SAR 6,542,720
		EXP	ENSES		
Unit Type	Management	Utilities	Maintenance	Others	Total Expenses
Show Rooms	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%	0.00%	6.00%
Offices	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%	0.00%	6.00%
	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
		NET ODED	ATINO INCOME		
Unit Type	Total Pay		ATING INCOME	- vnoncoc	NOI
Show Rooms	Total Revenues		Total Expenses 6.00%		SAR 5,336,192
Offices	SAR 5,676,800 SAR 865,920		6.00%		SAR 3,330,192 SAR 813,965
Offices				00%	SAR 013,903 SAR 0
	SAK	SAR 0			
Total Dramarty Davanuas				otal	SAR 6,150,157
Total Property Revenues					SAR 6,542,720
otal Property Expenses					-SAR 392,563
Net Operating Income					SAR 6,150,156.80
Net Operating Income	Cap R	ate	Prope	Property Value	
SAR 6,150,156.80	8.50%		72,354,785.88 SAR		72,400,000.00 SA

The average market rates for the retail shops located within retail centres in the surrounding areas fall in the range between 3,000 to 3,300 SAR / Sqm. While the office rates are (From 700 to 900 SAR / Sqm).

As for the OPEX rate, the assumption used in the above shown model, is based on the market rates and the requirements of the project itself. In addition, the cap rate of 8.5% reflects the current market risks and condition.





# 2.17 INCOME APPROACH – LEASING CONTRACT

		RE	/ENUES		
	Quantity			Revenues	
Unit Type	Total GLA	No of Units	SAR / Sqm	SAR / Unit	Total Revenues
Retail Project		The subject prope	erty is Fully leased to 1 tenant		SAR 7,000,000
	0	0	SAR 0	SAR 0	SAR 0
	0	0	SAR 0	SAR 0	SAR 0
			Т	otal Revenues	SAR 7,000,000
		EXI	PENSES		
Unit Type	Management	Utilities	Maintenance	Others	Total Expenses
Retail Project	5.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	5.00%
	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
_	_	NET OPER	ATING INCOME		
Unit Type	Total Revenues			Total Expenses	
Retail Project	Retail Project SAR 7,000,000 SAR 0		5.00%		SAR 6,650,000
			0.	00%	SAR 0
	SAR	0	0.	00%	SAR 0
			Т	otal	SAR 6,650,000
<b>Total Property Revenues</b>					SAR 7,000,000
<b>Total Property Expenses</b>					-SAR 350,000
Net Operating Income					SAR 6,650,000.00
Net Operating Income	Cap R	ate	Prope	rty Value	Rounded Value
SAR 6,650,000.00	8.50%			94.12 SAR	78,240,000.00 SAR

The subject property is fully leased to one tenants. The used figure in terms of revenues was based on the leasing contract amount, terms and conditions.

# 2.18 SUBJECT PROPERTY VALUE IN DIFFERENT APPROACHES

Methodology	Subject of Valuation	Value in Numbers	Value in Letters
Income- Market	Property	SAR 72,400,000	Seventy-Two Million and Four Hundred Thousand Saudi Riyals
DRC Approach	Land + Building	SAR 60,900,000	Sixty Million and Nine Hundred Thousand Saudi Riyals
Income- Contract	Property	SAR 78,240,000	Seventy-Eight Million and Two Hundred Forty Thousand Saudi Riyals





## 2.19 VALUATION NOTES

As the purpose of valuation is REIT, and as the REIT fund (acquire income generating properties), we believe that most appropriate approach to do the valuation for such properties should be based on income methodology.

The used discount rate is based on the weighted average of three approaches:

- 1- CAPM (WACC) method
- 2- Economic inflation rate and market growth rate
- 3- Witnessing of several market transactions similar to the subject property

### 2.20 SUBJECT PROPERTY VALUE

We are of an opinion that the total market value of the subject property taking into consideration the purpose of valuation by using the Income Approach using market rates is:

Property Value: 72,400,000 SAR

Seventy-Two Million and Four Hundred Thousand Saudi Rivals

## 2.21 REPORT USE

This valuation is for the sole use of the named Client. This report is confidential to the Client, and that of their advisors, and we accept no responsibility whatsoever to any third party. No responsibility is accepted to any third party who may use or rely upon the whole or any part of the contents of this report. It should be noted that any subsequent amendments or changes in any form thereto will only be notified to the Client to whom it is authorized.

# 2.22 DISCLAIMER

In undertaking and executing this assignment, extreme care and precaution has been exercised. This report is based on the information supplied by the bank and or the owner/s of the property. The values may differ or vary periodically due to various unforeseen factors beyond our control such as supply and demand, inflation, local policies and tariffs, poor maintenance, variation in costs of various inputs, etc. It is beyond the scope of our services to ensure the consistency in values due to changing scenarios.





#### 2.23 CONCLUSION

We trust that this report and valuation fulfills the requirement of your instruction. The contents, formats, methodology and criteria outlined in this report are pending copyright. This report is compiled based on the information received to the best of our belief, knowledge and understanding. The information revealed in this report is strictly confidential and issued for the consideration of the client. The valuer's approval is required in writing to reproduce this report either electronically or otherwise and for further onward distribution, hence no part of this report may be copied without prior consent. We trust that this report and valuation fulfills the requirement of your instruction. The contents, formats, methodology and criteria outlined in this report are pending copyright.

Dr. Mohammad Taha – CEO Valuation Check

Member of (Taqeem) License No. 1220000263 Essam Hussaini Site Inspection Check

Member of (Taqeem) License No. 1210000474

WHITE CUBES REAL ESTATE
Dr. Mohammad Taha – CEO
Member of the Saudi Authority of Accredited Valuers (Taqeem)
PHD, CVA, AEC
License No. 1220000263

